

MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

# ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

# REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA

For the year ended 30 June 2023



# Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements of the Government of the Republic of Uganda

For the year ended 30 June 2023

# **Table of Contents**

| List of Acronyms  | 3  |
|---|----|
| Statement of Responsibilities   | 4  |
| Statement from the Hon. Minister of Finance, Planning and Economic Development            | 5  |
| Statement from the Secretary to the Treasury  | 9  |
| Statement from the Accountant General   | 15 |
| Report of the Auditor General   | 23 |
| Opinion   | 23 |
| Basis for Opinion   | 23 |
| Key Audit Matters   | 23 |
| Emphasis of Matter  | 36 |
| Other matter  |    |
| Other Information   | 52 |
| Report on the Audit of Compliance with Legislation  | 54 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance   | 56 |
| The Consolidated Statement of Financial Position  | 57 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity   | 58 |
| Consolidated Cash Flow Statement [Direct Method]  | 59 |
| Statement of Outstanding Public Debt  | 61 |
| Statement of Outstanding Advances and Loans issued by Government                          | 62 |
| Statement of Investments held by the Government   | 63 |
| Consolidated Fund Statement   | 64 |
| Consolidated Summary Statement of Appropriation   | 65 |
| Consolidated Summary Statement of Contingent Liabilities                                  | 66 |
| Consolidated Statement of Outstanding Commitments   | 67 |
| Summary Statement of losses of public moneys and stores written off, and claims abandoned | 68 |
| Summary Statement of losses of public moneys and stores reported                          | 69 |
| Consolidated Statement of Arrears of Revenues   | 70 |
| Statement of stores and other assets (physical assets) purchased                          | 71 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements   | 72 |
| Other Schedules to the Financial Statements   | 96 |

# List of Acronyms

| ADB     | Africa Development Bank  |
|---------|--|
| ADB     | African Development Fund   |
| AIA     | Appropriation in Aid   |
| CBR     | Central Bank Rate  |
| CFS     | Consolidated Financial Statements                                    |
| CGV     | Chief Government Valuer  |
| COVID   | Corona Virus Disease   |
| DLB     | District Land Boards   |
| DMFAS   | Debt Management Financial & Accounting System                        |
| DRMS    | Domestic Revenue Mobilization Strategy                               |
| e-GP    | Electronic Government Procurement                                    |
| FY      | Financial Year   |
| GDP     | Gross Domestic Product   |
| GIFMS   | Government Integrated Financial Management System                    |
| GoU     | Government of the Republic of Uganda                                 |
| ICJ     | International Court of Justice                                       |
| IDA     | International Development Agency                                     |
| IESBA   | International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants                 |
| IFMS    | Integrated Financial Management System                               |
| IMF     | International Monetary Fund  |
| INTOSAI | International Organization of Supreme Audit Institutions             |
| IPSAS   | International Public Sector Accounting Standards                     |
| KFW     | Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau (Credit Institute for Reconstruction) |
| MSC     | Microfinance Support Center  |
| MSMEs   | Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises                                  |
| NDP     | National Development Plan  |
| NDPIII  | Third National Development Plan                                      |
| NTR     | Non-Tax Revenue  |
| PBS     | Program Budgeting System   |
| PDM     | Parish Development Model   |
| PDMIS   | Parish Development Model Information System                          |
| PF      | Petroleum Fund   |
| PFMA    | Public Finance Management Act  |
| PPE     | Personal Protective Equipment  |
| PUSATI  | Public Universities and Tertiary Institutions                        |
| SACCOs  | Savings and Credit Cooperatives                                      |
| UCF     | Uganda Consolidated Fund   |
| UDB     | Uganda Development Bank  |
| UDC     | Uganda Development Corporation                                       |
| UGX     | Uganda Shillings   |
| URA     | Uganda Revenue Authority   |

# **Statement of Responsibilities**

The GoU Consolidated Financial Statements for the financial year ended 30th June 2023 as set out on pages 22 to 37 have been prepared in accordance with Section 52(1) of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2015 as amended [the Act] and the Public Finance Management Regulations 2016.

The Minister of Finance, Planning and Economic Development heads the Treasury as stipulated in Section 10(2) of the Act. The Minister is mandated with the responsibility of supervision and control of all matters relating to the financial affairs of Government, including the management of the Consolidated Fund.

Section 11 of the Act requires the Secretary to the Treasury to advise the Minister on economic, budgetary and financial matters of Government. The Secretary to the Treasury is also responsible for setting standards for public finance management systems and monitoring of the systems' performance. This function includes the management of the Consolidated Fund and any other fund as may be assigned by the Minister.

Section 46 of the Act entrusts the Accountant General with the responsibility for compilation and consolidation of the accounts of votes, custody and safety of public moneys and resources of Government, custody of all Government certificates of titles for investment, and the maintenance of a register of Government investments. The Accountant General is also responsible for ensuring that a system of accounting is established to promptly receive and account for all Government monies and other assets.

I confirm that the Consolidated Financial Statements for the financial year ended 30th June 2023 have been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and aligned to the Government of Uganda legal and regulatory framework.

L. Semakula ACCOUNTANT GENERAL

To the best of my knowledge, I confirm that the Consolidated Financial Statements for the financial year ended 30th June 2023 are in compliance with the legal and regulatory framework that governs the public funds of the Government of the Republic of Uganda and its operations.

Ramathan Ggoobi PERMANENT SECRETARY/SECRETARY TO THE TREASURY

To the best of my knowledge, I confirm that the Consolidated Financial Statements for the financial year ended 30th June 2023 and the financial information contained therein have been prepared in accordance with the Public Finance Management Act 2015.

/.....

Hon. Matia Kasaija (MP) MINISTER OF FINANCE, PLANNING AND ECON DEVELOPMENT

# Statement from the Hon. Minister of Finance, Planning and Economic Development

In compliance with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act 2015, as amended, I am delighted to present the Consolidated Financial Statements for Central and Local Government votes for the financial year (FY), which ended on 30th June 2023. The consolidated financial statements provide information on the financial activities of Central and Local Government votes based on the national priorities articulated in the Third National Development Plan (NDP III) and the approved annual budget for the FY 2022/2023, enabling stakeholders to assess the Government of Uganda's fiscal performance and as well as its ability to meet current and future obligations.

During the financial year 2022/2023, the economy remained resilient and continued on a recovery path despite the residual impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, global shocks, and contractionary fiscal and monetary policy measures taken to curb inflation. In real terms, the economy grew by 5.5% compared to the revised growth rate of 4.6% in the previous financial year. The performance for FY 2022/2023 compares favorably with the average growth rate for Sub-Saharan Africa, estimated at 3.6% for the calendar year 2023. The size of the economy was estimated at UGX 184.3 trillion, compared to UGX 162.9 trillion in the prior financial year. This is equivalent to USD 49.4 billion compared to USD 45.6 billion last financial year.

Uganda's income per capita increased to US\$1,088 in FY 2022/2023, surpassing the annual NDP III target of US\$1,049 for FY 2022/2023. This economic growth is mainly attributed to the Government's initiatives to support private sector activity, increased regional trade, and the strong performance of all three sectors of the economy. The services sector grew by 6.2% and contributed 42.6% to GDP; the industry sector grew by 3.9% and contributed 26.1% to GDP; and the agriculture, forestry, and fisheries sector grew by 5.0% and contributed 24% to GDP. Additionally, the Government's increased investment in infrastructure development and implementation of policies to support economic recovery and socio-economic transformation also contributed to the positive economic performance.

Government's policy stance adopted in the financial year 2022/2023 and over the medium term was crafted within the context of a number of externally induced shocks. The Government initiated innovative approaches to recover the economy to pre-COVID-19 pandemic levels. The strategy sought to restore economic activity to pre-pandemic levels and subsequently accelerate the pace of socio-economic transformation. This is in line with NDP III's goal of increasing household incomes and improving the quality of life of Ugandans through sustainable industrialization for inclusive growth, employment, and wealth creation. The three broad objectives of the strategy were:

- a) Sustaining peace, security, and stability, as well as macro-economic stability, as key foundations for recovery, growth, and socio-economic transformation.
- b) Mitigation of the COVID-19 impact on business activity, livelihoods, and the overall economy.
- c) Speeding up socio-economic transformation by repurposing the budget towards wealth and job creation and other impactful investments.

On behalf of the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development (MoFPED). I would like to acknowledge our staff, Development Partners, stakeholders across Government, the private sector, academia, and international agencies who have supported us in the implementation of the Government's budget strategy. The key performance highlights for the FY 2022/2023 are summarized below:

### i) Fiscal Performance

The fiscal strategy for FY2022/2023 and the medium term was to pursue growth-friendly fiscal consolidation to preserve fiscal and debt sustainability by focusing on the following;

- a) Continued implementation of the Domestic Revenue Mobilisation Strategy (DRMS) to ensure that revenue to GDP grows by at least 0.5% every financial year.
- b) Fiscal consolidation through reducing the share of expenditure to GDP to ensure debt sustainability.
- c) Reduce domestic borrowing to a share of no more than 1% of GDP in the medium term so as to avoid crowding out the private sector.
- d) Improve efficiency in project execution to reap the economic gains from these projects.

During the financial year 2022/2023, net revenue collections (total revenue including petroleum revenue and excluding tax refunds) by Uganda Revenue Authority (URA) amounted to UGX 25,209.1 billion. Net revenue collections however excluding petroleum revenue was UGX 25,083.8 billion which was UGX 67.8 billion below the set revenue target of UGX 25,151.6 billion. However, revenue growth of 16% [UGX 3,550 billion] was registered compared to the 12.4% for the FY 2021/2022. The increase in revenue growth is attributed to the increase in the stability and resilience of the economy in the financial year 2022/2023.

#### ii) Inflation and Interest Rates

Inflation has reduced steadily on account of well-coordinated fiscal and monetary policy. Inflation has significantly decreased since October 2022, when it peaked at 10.7%. Annual inflation, as measured by the Consumer Price Index for Uganda for the 12 months to June 2023, was registered at 4.9% compared to the 6.2% registered in the year ended May 2023. The slowdown in the annual inflation is largely attributed to the annual core inflation, which slowed down to 4.8% in the year ending June 2023 compared to 5.6% registered in the year ended May 2023. Commercial bank lending interest rates increased to 20.14% in May 2023 from 18.8% in April 2022, in line with the tight monetary policy stance engineered by the increase in the Central Bank Rate (CBR) to 10% since October 2022, to curb inflation and to restore price stability while supporting economic growth. Despite the increase in interest rates, total private sector credit increased from UGX. 20.0 trillion in July 2022 to Ushs. 20.4 trillion in June 2023, representing an annual growth of 2%.

### iii) Exchange Rate

In the FY 2022/2023, the shilling was relatively stable against major global currencies despite the strengthening of the US dollar with a bias towards depreciation. Between April 2022 and April 2023, the Uganda Shilling depreciated by 5.8% against the US Dollar, compared to an average depreciation rate of 8% within the East African region. During the first ten (10) months to April 2023, the shilling depreciated by 5.2% to an average mid-rate of UGX.3,759.2 per US Dollar from an average of UGX 3,571.8 per US dollar in the previous year. However, the Uganda Shilling gained strength against the United States dollar during the month of June 2023 with an appreciation of 0.6% month-onmonth to an average mid-rate of UGX 3,707.79 per US dollar from UGX 3,729.55 per US Dollar registered in May 2023. This appreciation was supported by the continued budget support inflows from development partners, Foreign Direct Investment inflows into the oil and gas sector, significant recovery in Tourism, and the recent good performance of exports.

# iv) External Trade

The value of Uganda's merchandise exports increased by 35.5% to US\$ 4.2 billion from US\$ 3.1 billion during the same period of the previous fiscal year. This is primarily due to an increase in regional exports of gold, coffee, fish, sugar, legumes, maize, and light manufactured goods. The government supported exports through a variety of initiatives. Among these were the provision of affordable and long-term capital, investments in transport infrastructure and energy in particular, and the construction of industrial complexes. These efforts have begun to bear fruit. Manufactured exports have re-emerged as a significant contributor to merchandise exports. In 2022, Uganda exported sugar valued at US\$ 163 million, cement valued at US\$ 87 million, plastics valued at US\$ 61 million, detergent valued at US\$ 31 million, and beer valued at US\$ 29 million. As recently as 2006, none of these products were exported. At a regional level, by April 2023, Uganda recorded a trade surplus with our East African Community trading partners of US\$ 1.0 billion. Tanzania remains the only East African Country trading partner where Uganda recorded a bilateral trade deficit of US\$ 154 million.

### v) Science, Technology and Innovation (STI) Infrastructure

Developing the requisite science infrastructure will stimulate and manage the flow of knowledge and technology amongst Universities, R&D institutions, companies and markets. In provision of National Public Services, Government, in FY2022/2023 undertook the following:

- a) Completed 66% of the Civil Works for the National Science, Technology, Engineering and Innovation Centre (NSTEIC) and the Technology Innovation and Business Incubation Centre (TIBIC). These centres will provide scientists and innovators with access, common user facilities, state-of-the-art testing units, training centres with multiple disciplines, quality upgrade, technical/business assistance and specialized R&D facilities.
- b) Facilitated the Kiira Vehicle Plant at the Jinja Industrial and Business Park. Construction works at the Kiira Motors Corporation (KMC) are near completion. The Plant is expected to boost the country's automotive industry value chain since it will produce 22 vehicles (buses & trucks) per day and 5,000 vehicles annually.
- c) Facilitated Mpoma Earth Station and completed all the renovation works. The Mpoma facility, where Uganda already has two antennas, will serve as the operations and communications center for satellites launched by Government and universities.
- d) Launched its first satellite named PearlAfricaSat-1 in November 2022. The satellite was developed through the Joint Global Multi-Nation Birds Project 5, in collaboration with the Kyushu Institute of Technology in Japan.

#### vi) Boosting Household Incomes and Micro Enterprises

Building on the lessons learnt from previous government interventions, the Cabinet, in 2021 approved the Parish Development Model (PDM) as the last mile strategy for improving incomes and welfare of all Ugandans at the household level and development of micro-enterprises. In financial year 2022/2023, a total of 10,585 PDM Savings and Credit Cooperative Societies (SACCOs) nationwide were capitalized with UGX 100million per parish SACCO totaling to UGX 1.059 trillion.

As part of the strategy to support Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) with specialized skills, Government also continued with the implementation of the Presidential Initiative on Wealth and Job creation (Emyooga) initiative countrywide. By the end of the financial year, Government had disbursed seed capital to Emyooga SACCOs and UGX 76.3 billion savings had been internally mobilized by March 2023, while UGX 80.27 billion had been recovered

from the beneficiaries. By end of March 2023, 607,636 individual beneficiaries had borrowed from the Emyooga Parish-based Associations across the country, 46% of whom are women, 25% are youth, 4% are PWDs and generated a total of 378,640 employment opportunities.

## vii) Public Debt Sustainability

During the financial year, total Public debt increased by 11% from UGX 86,839billion to UGX 96,168billion. However, in nominal terms, Uganda's Debt to GDP stands at 48.2% this financial year ending June 2023. This is slightly below the Government policy target of not more than 50% of GDP and also below the 52.4% threshold provided for in the Charter for Fiscal Responsibility as at end financial year 2023/2024, highlighting Government's commitment to debt sustainability. The debt service to domestic revenue increased during the financial year ending June 2023 compared to the previous year. The increase in the debt service cost was due to increased external commercial and domestic borrowing. In order to maintain debt sustainability, Government will work towards ensuring effective implementation of the Domestic Revenue Mobilization Strategy, access new sources of financing including climate and green financing, limit non-concessional borrowing and reduce domestic borrowing

# viii) Outlook FY 2023/2024

In the next financial year (FY 2023/2024) Government will build on the progress made so far in achieving the overall goal of the NDPIII which is to increase average household incomes and improve the quality of life of Ugandans. In line with the above goal and in light of the prevailing social-economic challenges, the overall macroeconomic objective for FY2023/24 is to restore the economy back to the medium-term growth path of 6% to 7% per annum. To achieve this, Government will prioritise improving competitiveness of the economy by enhancing revenue collection, rationalising public expenditure, building resilience of the private sector to withstand economic shocks, raising productivity of farms and firms and working to lower the cost of doing business. Additionally, Government will work to preserve and maintain a stable macroeconomic environment through a well-coordinated combination of prudent fiscal and monetary policies as well as continued debt sustainability.

Hon. Matia Kasaija (MP) MINISTER OF FINANCE, PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELPMENT

# **Statement from the Secretary to the Treasury**

# 1. <u>Mandate</u>

The Consolidated Financial Statements for the financial year ended 30th June 2023 were prepared by the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development (MoFPED) in accordance with Section 52(1) of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) 2015 as amended. These statements have been prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAPs) as detailed on pages 36-45 of these statements. However, appropriate and meaningful additional information has been disclosed to enhance understanding and usefulness of the information disclosed in the statements.

# 2. Purpose of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements provide a comprehensive and transparent view of the financial position, cash flows and performance of Government of Uganda for the financial year ended 30th June 2023 and its ability to meet current and future obligations. In addition, the statements also provide information on the management of resources entrusted to the Government of Uganda for the delivery of services to citizens and its compliance with legal and regulatory frameworks governing public financial management and other government operations.

# 3. Public Financial Management (PFM)

Throughout the financial year, the primary objective of the PFM System was to steer the economy towards recovery from the adverse aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic. This involved mitigating the repercussions of surging inflation, which triggered a near cost-of-living crisis, and addressing the spill-on impacts of the Ukraine-Russia conflict. The government instituted various measures to facilitate the resurgence of the private sector, such as implementing contractionary fiscal and monetary policies to curb inflation. Additionally, numerous other PFM reforms were implemented over the year to enhance the transparency, efficiency, and effectiveness of delivering government priorities. Highlights of the key activities undertaken during the year are summarised below:

#### a) Support to Local Governments- Establishment of Regional Centers

Regional Treasury Service Centres (RTSCs) were established with the aim of serving as comprehensive support hubs for end users of various Government Public Financial Management (PFM) systems. In the course of the financial year, the Ministry initiated the renovation and launch of two (2) additional RTSCs: one situated in Kabarole District, catering to the Rwenzori sub-region, and the other in Lira District, serving the Lango region. This development increases the overall count of regional centers to 12, thereby significantly expanding the reach and assistance available for PFM Systems to encompass all government entities across every region.

#### b) Integrated Revenue Administration System (IRAS)

The Integrated Revenue Administration System (IRAS) is a versatile web and mobile application platform designed to assist Local Governments, Cities, and Municipalities in the complete cycle of local revenue management, including registration, assessment, billing, payment, receipting, and reporting. In addition, it serves as a means of educating taxpayers and connecting citizens with their respective LGs, cities, and municipalities. Its primary goal is to enhance the capacity of Local Government Revenue Administration through the utilization of digital technology, aligning with the government's broader strategy to boost domestic revenue collection. Currently, IRAS is being

used by 104 LG entities, and there are plans to expand its coverage in the upcoming financial years. Notably, during the previous financial year, the Ministry of Finance, Planning, and Economic Development, in collaboration with the Ministry of Local Government and the Local Government Finance Commission, successfully aligned IRAS revenue codes with the revised government Chart of Accounts. Furthermore, integration testing of IRAS and IFMS was successfully concluded, and there are intentions to roll out the complete integration in the coming financial year.

#### c) Public Investment Management

Government of Uganda has adopted an infrastructure-oriented growth agenda, and as a result, there has been a growing need to manage the long-term capital public expenditure associated with it. A number of important measures have been undertaken, including giving the Development Committee (DC) a stronger role as a gatekeeper for new investment proposals, the establishment of the Projects Analysis and Public Investment Department, and development of guidelines and manuals to improve the quality of project preparation and appraisal. In FY2022/23, the Government identified core projects aligned with the programmatic approach to planning adopted in the NDP III. These projects incorporate the country's development priorities and also address strategic bottlenecks. In the review period, Government updated the National Parameters and Commodity Specific Conversion Factors (CSCF) database. These are key in ensuring a uniform standard is used in assessing the quality of proposals during the economic evaluation of projects submitted for the Public Investment Plan (PIP). During FY2022/2023, Government updated the economic opportunity cost of capital for public investments. The Development Committee Guidelines introduced capital thresholds for projects to be included in the PIP, which has been key in ensuring the credibility of the Development Budget. During FY2021/22 and FY2022/23, the capital composition of the projects stood at 69 % to 78%. Adherence to this requirement is mainly attributed to stringent portfolio reviews conducted by the DC to ensure that only eligible interventions are implemented in the PIP. Government is committed to ensuring that project performance for both GoU and externally funded projects improves through regular review of all projects in the Public Investment Plan to ensure they are on track.

#### d) Implementation of the Parish Development Model

The Parish Development Model (PDM) is a government development strategy to improve incomes and the quality of life for the 39% of the households stuck in the subsistence economy and is implemented along seven pillars. To support the sustainable achievement of the PDM goals, the Financial Inclusion Pillar, whose objective is to sustainably transform subsistence households by easing access to appropriate financing, adopted a phased approach for the operationalisation of the Parish Revolving Fund (PRF), with a view of eventually transforming the PRF into a Parish Development Bank over the next five (5) years. Under this approach, the implementation is divided into 3 phases, namely: (i) the establishment phase, (ii) the stabilisation phase, and (iii) the sustainability and exit phase. The establishment phase implemented during the period FY 2021/2022 – FY 2022/2023 entailed the following:

- i) Community Mobilisation and Sensitisation.
- ii) Establishment of PDM enterprise groups and SACCOs.
- iii) Training of leaders and members in PDM enterprise groups and SACCOs.
- iv) Execution of PRF Financing Agreements between the Government and the SACCOs.
- v) Implementation of Financial Inclusion systems (onboarding of PDM SACCOs on IFMS, PDMIS, e-wallet, and the M&E system).
- vi) Collection of baseline data on communities and Households.
- vii) Capitalization of all PDM SACCOs.
- viii) Undertake regular monitoring.

In order to facilitate the PDM strategy, UGX 1,059.4 billion was provided for the capitalization of 10,594 PDM SACCOS. As at 30th June 2023, a total of 10,585 PDM SACCOS had been fully capitalized with UGX 100 million each. The Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development (MoFPED) will continue to provide all the necessary support to ensure the successful implementation of PDM.

#### e) National Sustainable Procurement Action Plan

Sustainable procurement has been identified as a major tool for promoting sustainability in the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, which is intended for the people, the planet, and prosperity. As part of Public Financial Management Reforms, the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development has embarked on the journey of integrating sustainable public procurement in the procurement system, a policy intent in the National Public Sector Procurement Policy approved by the Cabinet in 2019. During the financial year, MoFPED top management approved a five-year National Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) Action Plan for implementation. The main objectives of this action plan are:

- i) To enable all stakeholders involved in the integration process to understand what needs to be done, when, and by whom;
- To offer a complete overview of the integration process, making it easier for the implementing entities to allocate adequate resources and ensure people understand the tasks, personnel, and appropriate tools needed to execute their tasks;
- iii) To enable different stakeholders to track progress toward specific milestones and measure performance.

In line with Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 12.7 for Countries implementing Sustainable Public Procurement, Uganda commenced official reporting on the implementation of sustainable procurement in October 2022. Sustainable Public Procurement practices derive true overall value for Public Money, as every single purchase has hidden health, environmental, and social impacts throughout the entire supply chain and, if well implemented, can be a powerful force for delivering improved economic, environmental, and social outcomes.

#### f) Central and Local Government PFM Assessment

In FY 2022/2023, MoFPED, in collaboration with Ministry of Local Government, other government entities and Development Partners (DPs), completed the Central and Local Government Public Expenditure and Financial Accountability (PEFA) assessment. PEFA provides a framework for assessing and reporting on the strengths and weaknesses of a Public Financial Management (PFM) system using quantitative indicators to measure performance. Overall, the assessment confirms that Uganda's PFM reforms have been successful in establishing a solid foundation for the country's PFM system. 11 out of the 31 PEFA Central Government indicators are rated better than in the 2016 assessment – have enabled GoU to mobilize and use resources in line with its medium-term budget and five-year development plan.

The PFM systems in place are generally effective – as is the capacity for enforcing the existing regulatory framework and are sufficiently transparent to allow citizens to monitor the performance of their Government. The assessment also identified some areas in budget execution, public investment management, asset management, and legislative scrutiny that need improvement. The Local Government assessment shows that the PFM system appears to work reasonably well at the sub national level. However, there are apprehensions related to the rating regarding the predictability of funds available to sustain expenditures. Most of the control mechanisms in place to reduce possible leakages in the PFM system – such as internal controls, procurement, and controls over payroll– are reasonable. However, public asset management in Local Governments shows an average performance. Government has commenced the process of preparing a 4-year PFM Reform Strategy and an action plan for addressing the identified weaknesses.

#### g) Multilateral Development Banks (MBD) Assessment of Government Electronic Procurement System (e-GP)

As part of the reforms to make public procurement more efficient and transparent, Government is rolling out a webbased Electronic Procurement System (e-GP) to automate public sector procurement and disposal processes. The World Bank carried out an assessment of Uganda's e-GP system using (MDB) e-GP Assessment Guidelines in February 2023, and the main objective of the assessment was to evaluate the home-grown e-GP system and validate that the system:

- (i) Covers all the required processes of the procurement cycle;
- (ii) Follows the international best practices; and
- (iii) Is compliant with the MDB's e-Tendering guidelines.

Additionally, the objective included assessing how best the e-GP system can be used for procurements under World Bank-funded projects. Based on the assessment's findings, the Uganda e-GP system to a large extent, complies with the MDB e-GP requirements. It broadly covers the functional and process facilities required to meet the procurement procedures under World Bank-funded projects. The assessment report recommended that the system can be used in the Program for Results (PforR) procurements for the categories of goods, works, and services (consulting and non-consulting) and RFQ-based procurements under the Investment Project Financing (IPF) financed by World. MoFPED has embarked on the implementation of the recommendations in the assessment report to further improve the system.

#### h) Mid-Term Review of NDP III

Government, through the National Planning Authority (NPA) finalized the Mid-Term Review (MTR) for the third National Development Plan 2020/21-24/25. The review covered the period 2020/2021 to 2021/2022 and was aimed at providing conclusions on how relevant, efficient, and effective the Plan has been in supporting Uganda's development trajectory, especially in view of the COVID-19 pandemic. The review was further intended to determine the extent of progress made towards achieving the NDP III objectives, key milestones, and overall results with various relevant dimensions within the economy halfway through its implementation. To this end, it presented an opportunity to realign the NDP III for the remaining plan period.

#### i) Improvements in Asset Management Processes due to the IFMS upgrade

Government has initiated the implementation of asset management reforms, guided by a 5-year Asset Management Strategy (AMS) and Action Plan covering the period from 2021 to 2025. The primary aim of this strategy is to address existing data gaps related to assets and ensure that Ministries, Departments, Agencies, Local Governments (MDALGs) maintain comprehensive and accurate asset registers. These registers are essential for informed decision-making regarding the optimal utilization of assets to efficiently deliver public services. As part of the re-implementation of the Integrated Financial Management System (IFMS), the Fixed Assets module has undergone significant enhancements to enable more effective asset management throughout their entire lifecycle, including planning, budgeting, acquisition, utilization, disposal, and reporting. During the financial year ended 30th June 2023, a pilot of the new fixed assets register was conducted in five (5) entities, which included the Ministry of Defence, Uganda Police, External Security Organisation, Internal Security Organisation, and Lwengo District. All of their fixed assets were successfully uploaded into the IFMS system. The plan is to progressively extend the use of this updated fixed assets register to all government entities during the 2023/2024 financial year.

#### j) Enhanced Treasury Single Account (TSA) Framework

As part of the re-implementation of IFMS, government overhauled the Treasury Single Account (TSA) framework, transforming it into a more efficient system as a Single Unified Account, which offers a higher level of cash management effectiveness. Under this system, the government now maintains a Single Treasury Account, through which all government entities directly handle payments. This consolidation has lightened the burden on the banking structure, making it more streamlined and easier to manage. Additionally, the TSA framework has been extended to cover foreign currency operations, allowing for the activation of straight-through processing of transactions in major government-used currencies such as USD, GBP, and EURO. This enhanced framework has yielded several benefits, including:

- i. The simplification of processing foreign currency payments
- ii. Improved cash management through a clearer view of the government's cash position, reducing idle funds and simplifying cashflow planning.
- iii. Reduced transaction and exchange rate costs which would arise out of currency conversion
- iv. Streamlined banking operations through a single account, thereby reducing administrative complexities and centralizing bank account reconciliation.
- v. Centralized control over government funds, ensuring compliance with financial regulations and budgetary constraints while preventing unauthorized disbursements.

#### k) Establishment of Climate Finance Unit (CFU)

Like many Countries around the World, Uganda is experiencing significant impacts of climate change. Government is implementing actions to mitigate and adapt to climate change. Government of Uganda set up the Climate Finance Unit (CFU) under the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development (MoFPED), with funding from the United Kingdom-Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office (FCDO) through the Global Green Growth Institute (GGGI). The CFU seeks to enhance the mobilisation of climate financing in line with MoFPED's mandate of mobilising resources to finance Government Development priorities.

#### I) Transition to Full Accrual Basis of Accounting

In a drive to improve financial reporting, Government is transitioning to reporting on the full accrual basis of accounting based on large aspects of the International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSASs). During the financial year 2022/2023, MoFPED commenced the implementation of the change to full accrual accounting. The Asset Accounting Policy and Guidelines were issued and disseminated to guide Accounting Officers in accounting for public assets using the accrual basis. Financial reporting templates were updated to incorporate the accrual accounting aspects that were adopted. The revised templates have been used by votes in the preparation of these financial statements. Government is committed to implementing full accrual accounting over the long-term to support the preparation of accurate and comprehensive financial reports that will facilitate decision-making and demonstrate transparency and accountability in the use of public resources.

#### CONCLUSION

Uganda's economy is on a firm path to full recovery from the adverse effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. In the financial year 2023/2024, Government will focus on limiting inflationary pressures arising from an array of shocks, completing key public investments with higher multiplier effects on the attainment of NDP III targets, enhancing revenue mobilization and collections, full-scale operationalization of the PDM and enhancing government efficiency and effectiveness through rationalization of public expenditure. To achieve these objectives, significant resources have been allocated to boosting household incomes and micro enterprises, commercialization of agriculture, private sector growth, investing in human resources, expediting the implementation of strategic interventions in innovation, and supporting the minerals, oil, and gas sectors. The Ministry of Finance, Planning, and Economic Development is firmly committed to ensuring the successful implementation of the identified strategic priorities of Government in the FY 2023/2024.

Ramathan Ggoobi PERMANENT SECRETARY/SECRETARY TO THE TREASURY

# **Statement from the Accountant General**

### Introduction

These Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS) provide a record of the Government's financial performance, consolidated cash flows, and consolidated financial position for the financial year ended June 30th 2023. They detail the Government's financial resources and their application in line with the financial year 2022/2023 appropriation for the benefit of the people of the Republic of Uganda.

#### Scope

These CFS present the transactions of Government that include; Ministries, Departments, Agencies, Referral Hospitals, Public Universities and Self Accounting Tertiary Institutions (PUSATIs), Missions abroad and Local Government (LG) Votes.

For the first time, and in line with Section 52(3) of the PFMA 2015, Local Government votes (District Local Governments, Municipal Councils and Cities) have been consolidated in these financial statements on a lineby-line basis. This is a departure from the previous consolidations where the total amount to local governments was expensed as a block transfer in the central Government Consolidated Financial Statements and separate LG CFS prepared. This change in financial statements preparation is as a result of harmonization of the basis of accounting for both central and local government votes in addition to the introduction of the Treasury Single Account to manage the payments of both CG and LG entities.

#### Submission of Financial Statements.

All Ministries, Agencies, and Local Government submitted their financial statements and have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis.

#### **Consolidation Process**

The CFS have been prepared in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting as further detailed in the accounting policies on pages 72-81. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenue is recognised when earned with the exception of revenue from non-exchange transactions which is recognised when received. Expenditures are recognised when incurred as stated in the accounting policies to these financial statements. This being the first time to consolidate both CG and LG votes, comparative information were applicable have been adjusted retrospectively. Additional information has been disclosed and annexed to the financial statements where appropriate in compliance with the PFMA 2015 to improve the usefulness of the financial statements to the various stakeholders.

#### Changes to the Consolidated Financial Statements during the Year

As earlier highlighted and further detailed in the accounting policies, the government rolled out the Single Treasury Account for use by all CG and LG Government votes in addition to the harmonization of the basis of accounting. Further enhancements were made in asset management as a result of the IFMS upgrade leading to changes in the financial reporting framework and templates. Below are the notable changes;-

(i) One set of Consolidated Financial Statements to replace the two sets previously prepared for Central and Local Government Votes.

- (ii) Financial reporting templates were updated and issued to Accounting Officers
- (iii) Revenues have been categorized into those from exchange and non-exchange transactions
- (iv) Comparative information has been merged and updated retrospectively.
- (v) All tangible assets procured during the financial year 2022/2023 have been depreciated using the straight-line method and the respective net book values recognised in the statement of financial position.
- (vi) Historical asset information was only recognized for the five pilot entities (Ministry of Defense and Veteran Affairs, Uganda Police Force, External Security Organisation, Internal Security Organisation and Lwengo DLG). The rest of the entities recognised only the tangible assets acquired during the year. Historical asset information for the remaining entities will be included in the CFS in the coming financial years after completion of the ongoing validation exercise.

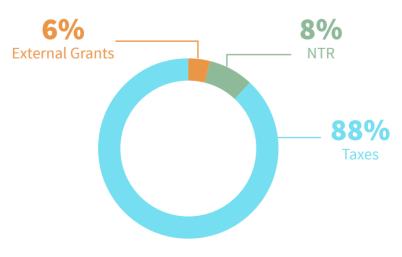
# **Overview of operating results**

The summary of Government's financial performance and position for the year ended 30 June 2023 is presented below with respect to Revenues, Expenditures, Assets and liabilities

#### **Revenue Performance**

Revenue is comprised of receipts from taxes, non-tax revenue and grants in form of external assistance. The bulk of the revenues are collected by Uganda Revenue Authority (URA) in form of Taxes, Levies and Duties. Effective this financial year, revenue has been categorized into revenue from exchange transactions and that from non-exchange transactions.

During the financial ended 30th June 2023, total revenue collections increased by 11% from UGX 24,315 billion collected in the previous financial year to the UGX 27,048 billion.



**Revenue Composition for FY 2022/2023** 

Figure 1: Revenue Composition for the FY2022/2023

Majority of the revenue collected was from taxes (88%) which is largely collected by URA (99%) with the rest collected by KCCA and local government votes. Net revenue collections by URA including petroleum revenue was UGX 25,209 billion against the target of UGX 25,152 billion. The exceptional revenue performance is in line with the stable and resilient economic performance during the financial year 2022/2023.

# Expenditure

Total Operating expenditures (total expenditures excluding depreciation and foreign exchanges losses/gains) amounted to UGX 29,833 billion, a 9% increase from the UGX 27,345 billion for the previous financial year 2021/2022. The bulk of the expenditures consists of compensation to employees (28%), Goods and services consumed (23%), finance costs (20%), Grants and other transfers (22%), social benefits (3%), subsidies and other expenses as illustrated in figure 2 below.

| Expenses                    | FY 2022/2023  | FY 2021/2022  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                             | UGX (Billion) | UGX (Billion) |
| Compensation of Employees   | 8,290         | 6,920         |
| Goods and services consumed | 6,813         | 5,778         |
| Subsidies                   | 4             | -             |
| Grants and other transfers  | 6,632         | 7,417         |
| Social benefits             | 896           | 481           |
| Other expenses              | 1,118         | 1,273         |
| Finance Costs               | 6,081         | 5,477         |
| Total                       | 29,833        | 27,345        |

# **Composition of Operating Expenditures:**

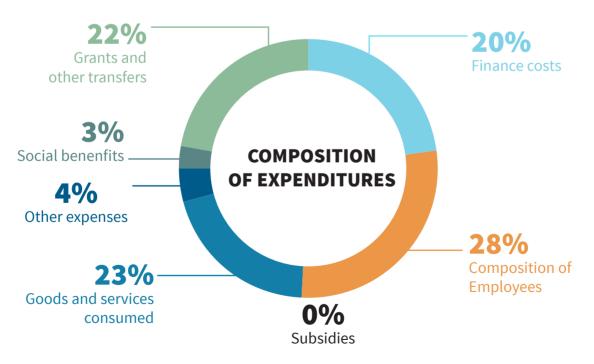


Figure 2: Revenue Composition for the financial year 2019/2020

Due to the changes in the accounting policy, depreciation expense (allocation of the cost of assets over their useful lives) has been recognised in the statement of financial performance with the corresponding accumulated depreciation recognised in the statement of financial position as part of the Net Book value of assets. This figure will gradually increase in the coming years as more asset information in recognised in the financial statements. During the FY, the surplus/deficit reduced from UGX 9,483 billion [FY 2021/2022] to UGX 1,901 billion. This was due to a shift in the accounting policy for asset recognition. The current policy allows for the allocation of the cost of assets over their useful lives as opposed to the writing off of the full cost of the assets in the year of acquisition as was done in the previous FY.

#### Assets

The current government accounting policy is that purchased property, plant and equipment with the exception of the non-produced assets are depreciated using the straight-line method and their respective Net Book Values recognised in the Statement of Financial Position. The other Government assets recognised in the statement of financial position comprise cash and cash equivalents, receivables, and investments.

During the financial year ended 30th June 2023, a pilot of the new fixed assets register was conducted in five (5) entities, which included the Ministry of Defence, Uganda Police, External Security Organisation, Internal Security Organisation, and Lwengo District. All fixed assets of these entities were successfully uploaded into the IFMS system. The plan is to progressively extend the use of this updated fixed assets register to all government entities during the 2023/2024 financial year. This will further improve the disclosure, completeness and comparability of assets reporting.

The cash and cash equivalents increased during the year from UGX 1,460 billion reported in the FY 2021/2022 to UGX 3,224 billion as at 30th June 2023. This was due to a number of factors including the adoption of the enhanced Treasury Single Account that consolidated all expenditure accounts on to one account, and a shift in accounting policy that allowed for the consolidation of both GoU and externally financed project transactions including their cash balances.

#### Liabilities

#### **Public Debt**

Public debt is constituted by borrowings, payables and unpaid pension and gratuity. Total Public debt increased by 12% from the UGX 86,840 billion in FY 2021/2022 to UGX 97,500 billion for the FY 2022/2023. The increase was mainly attributed to the increase in both domestic and external borrowings to finance the budget as well increase in domestic arrears.

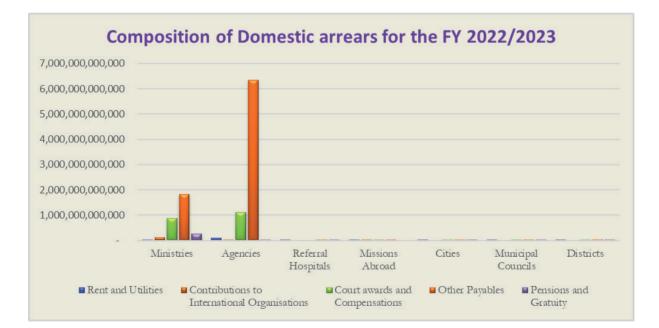
#### **Domestic arrears**

These relate to contractual obligations due but not paid by the end of the reporting period. Domestic arrears including pensions and gratuity during the year increased by 34% from to UGX 10,818 billion from UGX 8,050 billion. UGX 4,826 billion [45%] of all the payables relate to unpaid reimbursements to Bank of Uganda for redemption of domestic securities. The table and graph below show the categorization and composition of the arrears for the financial year ended 30th June 2023;

|                          | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>Compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions and<br>Gratuity | Total          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|                          | UGX (Millions)        | UGX (Millions)                                     | UGX (Millions)                       | UGX (Millions)    | UGX (Millions)           | UGX (Millions) |
| Central Government       |                       |  |                                      |                   |                          |                |
| Ministries               | 3,192                 | 117,997  | 890,950                              | 1,830,830         | 269,874                  | 3,112,844      |
| Agencies                 | 90,144                | 19,351   | 1,123,479                            | 6,338,538         | 23,675                   | 7,595,188      |
| Referral Hospitals       | 8,293                 | -  | 0                                    | 14,818            | 617                      | 23,728         |
| Missions Abroad          | 91                    | 82   | 24                                   | 8,580             | -                        | 8,777          |
| Total Central Government | 101,721               | 137,431  | 2,014,454                            | 8,192,766         | 294,166                  | 10,740,537     |
| Local Governments        | -                     | -  | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -              |
| Cities                   | 301                   | -  | 637                                  | 3,126             | 779                      | 4,842          |
| Municipal Councils       | 34                    | -  | 18                                   | 12,811            | 2,128                    | 14,990         |
| Districts                | 282                   | -  | 563                                  | 37,897            | 19,243                   | 57,985         |
| Total Local Government   | 617                   | -  | 1,218                                | 53,833            | 22,149                   | 77,816         |
| Grand Total              | 102,338               | 137,431  | 2,015,671                            | 8,246,599         | 316,315                  | 10,818,354     |

#### Table 1: Summary of Domestic arrears as at 30th June 2023.

Included under other payables are arrears relating to reimbursements to Bank of Uganda, employee costs, taxes and other deductions, property plant and equipment, goods and services.



#### Figure 3: Categorisation and Composition of Domestic arrears as at 30th June 2023

#### Borrowings

Borrowings constitute 88% of the total liabilities and it comprises of interest-bearing debt that is domestic securities (treasury bills and bonds) and external loans from multilateral and bi-lateral creditors.

#### **Domestic Debt**

During the financial year, total issuances from treasury bills and bonds (including the premium) at cost were UGX 10,285 billion compared to UGX 12,890 billion for FY 2021/2022. This fully covered the redemptions of UGX 6,444 billion. Bond switches were conducted during the period contributing UGX 849 billion and UGX 762 billion to issuances and redemptions respectively. The balance of UGX 3,928 billion contributed to financing the fiscal deficit as approved by Parliament. The domestic debt stock increased by 13% from UGX 29,425 billion as at 30th June 2022 to UGX 33,168 billion as at 30th June 2023.

It should be noted that the increase in domestic debt stock as at 30th June 2023 was largely constituted of long term dated instruments as guided by the debt strategy. Treasury Bonds increased by 14% from UGX 24,816billion, while the stock of T-Bills decreased by 6.9% from UGX 4,610 billion. Hence overall, the share of T-Bills decreased to 14.9% from 16%, indicating that the strategy to extend the yield curve is still being implemented in addition to the decline in yields.

#### **External Debt**

External debt disbursed and outstanding stock as of 30th June 2023 was UGX 52,826 billion reflecting an increase of UGX 4,302 billion from 30th June 2022 position of UGX 48,523 billion. 62% of the external debt was due to multilaterals, 24% to bilateral and 14% was due to Commercial Banks. Multilateral debt was dominated by IDA and ADF while bilateral debt was dominated by China and UKEF. Commercial Banks are mainly constituted by Trade Development Bank formerly PTA Bank and Standard Bank of South Africa.



#### Composition of External Debt for the FY 2022/2023

#### Figure 4: Composition of External Debt for the FY 2022/2023

As at 30th June 2023, the committed but undisbursed debt was UGX 14,312 billion (compared to UGX 18,669 billion for FY 2021/2022) of which UGX 4,194 billion was bilateral, UGX 10,022 billion being multi-lateral and UGX 96 billion was from Commercial Banks. The total committed debt including both outstanding and undisbursed was UGX 67,138 billion.

|                  | Disbursed<br>UGX (Billion) | Undisbursed<br>UGX (Billion) | Total<br>UGX (Billion) |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Multilateral     | 32,749                     | 10,022                       | 42,770                 |
| Bilateral        | 12,932                     | 4,194                        | 17,126                 |
| Commercial Banks | 7,146                      | 96                           | 7,241                  |
| Total            | 52,826                     | 14,312                       | 67,138                 |

#### Table 2: Total Committed Debt [ Disbursed and Undisbursed]

The Ministry is aware of the challenges caused by delayed disbursements and efforts are in place to ensure that disbursements are fast-tracked to minimize commitment fees. Government has also instituted measures to ensure that projects are implemented on time for effective impact on economic growth. A review of all projects was undertaken with a view to heighten supervision, renegotiate some and/or cancel those with zero disbursements for more than 2 years.

All principal and interest that fell due in the period was paid and government is committed to continue servicing all its external debt stock save for a few creditors who are yet to abide by the Paris Club HIPC conditions.

#### Deposits received

This is mainly funds held by government entities on behalf of other stakeholders or pending execution of activities in case of unearned revenue. A total of UGX 534 billion in deposits was received as at 30th June 2023. These included funds from court bail deposits, security bond and misappropriated funds refunded into special accounts at Bank of Uganda. Others include deferred income especially for education related entities for unearned revenues received before services are offered and 60% of the East African Tourist Visa fees received by missions belonging to other partner states as per the memorandum of understanding between Governments of Uganda, Rwanda and Kenya.

### **Contingent Liabilities**

Contingent liabilities at the end of the financial year comprise of outstanding amounts guaranteed by the Government in respect of loans, public loan issues, and probable obligations resulting from government commitments or outstanding litigation against Government. These amounted to UGX 4,905 billion as at 30th June 2023. Over 79% (UGX 3,862billion) of the Contingent liabilities disclosed in these financial statements arise from legal proceedings against Government.

#### **Recoverable Costs from Petroleum Exploration**

The Government entered into Production Sharing Agreements (PSAs) with various Oil and Gas companies (Licensees) for the exploration of Petroleum in the Albertine Graben. Under the signed agreements, recoverable costs incurred by the Licensees and verified by the Office of the Auditor General will be recovered at source by Licensees once production commences before remittance of the Government dues. With first oil approaching soon, recoverable costs so far verified by the Office of the Auditor General from 2001 to 2019 amount to USD 2,765,266,793.

# The Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity combines the following;

### a) Petroleum Fund

The Petroleum Fund is established by Section 56 of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2015. The Fund serves as a depository for all revenues accruing to government from petroleum and related activities. Disbursements from the Fund are through appropriation either to the Consolidated Fund, the Petroleum Revenue Investment Reserve or for approved investments of the Uganda National Oil Company. During the financial year, the fund received revenue amounting to UGX 125.97billion increasing the fund balance from UGX 121.2 billion reported the previous financial year to UGX 246.7billion as at 30th June 2023. No withdrawals were made from the fund during the year.

# b) Contingencies Fund

The Contingencies Fund was established in accordance with Section 26 of the PFMA 2015 to respond to natural disasters for which no funds are provided through appropriation to votes. The Fund is supposed to be replenished annually by an amount equivalent to 0.5% of the appropriated annual budget of the preceding financial year of Government.

During the financial year, an appropriation of UGX 62.07billion was made towards the activities of the Fund. Subsequently, UGX 50.6billion was disbursed from the Fund to the Office of the Prime Minister to cater for the drought hit areas in the Karamoja region in addition to the resettlement of people at a risk of landslides in the Elgon and Rwenzori sub regions.

The balance of UGX 11.52 billion was swept back to the Consolidated Fund account at the closure of the financial year. Detailed financial statements of the Contingencies Fund are prepared and presented separately

For effective interpretation, the financial statements should be read in conjunction with the underlying notes and schedules.

\_ curly

Lawrence Semakula ACCOUNTANT GENERAL

# REPORT OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 2023

### THE RT. HON. SPEAKER OF PARLIAMENT

# Opinion

I have audited the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Government of the Republic of Uganda, which comprise the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at 30th June 2023, Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and Consolidated Cash Flow Statement together with other accompanying statements for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In my opinion, the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of the Government of Uganda for the financial year ended 30th June 2023 are prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with Section 51 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015 (as amended), and the Financial Reporting Guide, 2018 (as amended).

# **Basis for Opinion**

I conducted my audit in accordance with the International Standards of Supreme Audit Institutions (ISSAIs). My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated Financial Statements section of my report. I am independent of the Treasury in accordance with the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda 1995 (as amended), the National Audit Act, 2008, the International Organization of Supreme Audit Institutions (INTOSAI) Code of Ethics, the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (Parts A and B) (IESBA Code), and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of Financial Statements in Uganda. I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code, and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits of the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

# **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgment, were of most significance in my audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of my audit of the financial statements as a whole and in forming my opinion thereon, and I do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. I have determined the matters described below to be key audit matters communicated in my report.

## 1.0 Implementation of the Approved Budget

Paragraph 2 of Schedule 5 of the PFMA 2015 requires Accounting Officers to prepare an Appropriation Account showing the services for which the moneys expended were voted, the sums actually expended on each service, and the state of each vote compared with the amount appropriated for that vote by Parliament.

Entities prepare budgets every year which provide expected revenue and expenditure for the year. The budgets are supported by work plans that show what specific activities and out-puts the funds will be spent on in order to deliver services to citizens.

In arriving at my findings, I reviewed documents such as work plans, budgets and performance reports. I also conducted interviews and physical inspections to corroborate my findings from the review of documents.

The approved initial revenue and expenditure budget estimates of the Government of Uganda were UGX.48.132Tn. This was later revised, with the revenue budget being increased to UGX.48.136Tn, following a revision of local revenue by UGX.4.75Bn. A total of UGX.46.921Tn was eventually realised for spending by Government enities. I further noted that whereas the revenue budget was revised to UGX.48.136Tn, the expenditure budget was revised to a total of UGX.52.548Tn in the course of the year, leading to an unbalanced budget by UGX.4.12Tn.

I reviewed the implementation of the approved 2022/2023 budget by Government and below are my findings from the performance of revenues/warrants, absorption of warrants and implementation of out-puts and activities under the budget performance review;

Table 1 summarising Key audit observations on Budget Performance

| SN  | Finding   |  |                             | Recommendation           |  |  |
|-----|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1.1 | Funding performance   |  |                             | The PS/ST was advised to |  |  |
|     | A review of the approved by   | continue exploring more  |                             |                          |  |  |
|     | the financial year ended 30   | avenues of ensuring that   |                             |                          |  |  |
|     | budget was UGX.48.136Tn. I  | budget was UGX.48.136Tn. However, UGX.46.921Tn was realised representing |                             |                          |  |  |
|     | 97.48% performance level as   | realised to fund the budget  |                             |                          |  |  |
|     | Table 2 sur   | nmerising revenue perforr  | mance                       | as approved.             |  |  |
|     | Funding source  | Revised Budget<br>(billions)<br>UGX                                      | Actual<br>(billions)<br>UGX |                          |  |  |
|     | Consolidated fund   | -  | 40.735                      |                          |  |  |
|     | Tax revenue   | 23,754.95  | 25,208.730                  |                          |  |  |
|     | Non-Tax revenue   | 1,795.89   | 1,791.478                   |                          |  |  |
|     | Petroleum fund  | 0  | 125.288                     |                          |  |  |
|     | Domestic financing  | 5,007.93   | 3,928.049                   |                          |  |  |
|     | Domestic refinancing  | 8,008  | 6,444.076                   |                          |  |  |
|     | Local revenue   | 243.566  | 156.763                     |                          |  |  |
|     | Grants  | 2,168.51   | 1,131.897                   |                          |  |  |
|     | Loans   | 7,156.9  | 8,094.339                   |                          |  |  |
|     |   | 48,135.746   | 46,921.36                   |                          |  |  |
|     | Although the performance<br>government could not fully<br>affected service delivery.<br>The PS/ST explained that (<br>revenue mobilisation by 0.5<br>implementation of the Dome |  |                             |                          |  |  |
|     | He further elaborated that the to hold NTR consultations we to harmonise the NTR estimates and the rendered to the public and MDAs.   |  |                             |                          |  |  |

# SN Observation

#### 1.2 Utilization of Warrants

Out of the total warrants of UGX.49.226Tn issued during the financial year, UGX.43.404Tn was spent by Government, resulting into an unutilized balance of UGX.5.822Tn representing a performance level of 88.2%. The summary is shown in the table 3 below;

| Table 3 summerising utilization of warrants |                               |                               |                               |                      |               |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--|
|   | Revised<br>budget<br>(UGX.Tn) | Total<br>warrants<br>(UGX.Tn) | Total<br>payments<br>(UGX.Tn) | Variance<br>(UGX.Tn) | %<br>Variance |  |  |
| MDAs <sup>1</sup>                           | 46.262                        | 43.101                        | 37.608                        | 5.493                | 12.7          |  |  |
| LGs   | 6.286                         | 6.125                         | 5.796                         | 0.329                | 5.4           |  |  |
| Total                                       | 52.548                        | 49.226                        | 43.404                        | 5.822                | 11.8          |  |  |

I observed that the warrants issued during the FY of UGX.49.226Tn were in excess of the revised budgeted revenue resources of UGX.48.136Tn by UGX.1.090Tn.

Overall, there was under-utilisation of warrants of UGX.5.822tn representing 11.8% of the total warrants. Significant under-utilisation of warrants were noted on Treasury Operations (Vote 130) of UGX.2.926tn and UGX.216Bn meant for development expenditure for Local Governments.

Failure to fully utilise availed warrants points to un implemented activities and therefore negatively impacting service delivery across government.

The PS/ST explained that the respective Accounting Officers had been requested to justify the under absorption in addition to adjustment of their work plans for the subsequent financial years to undertake the activities which were not completed.

#### Recommendation

I advised the PS/ST to establish and address all implementation bottlenecks that continue to impede Accounting Officers from utilising availed warrants, so as to enhance activity implementation and therefore service delivery.

In addition, the PS/ST was further advised to ensure that all warrants issued are supported by sufficient revenue resources to fund such warrants.

Included in the figures for MDAs are amounts for Project Financing.

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

|  | s, GoU upgraded th<br>the NDP 3 progra-<br>the Financial Repor-<br>be based on the cl<br>the programme app<br>and other PFM refor-<br>ted Financial Stat-<br>thg of Government<br>of the PFM refor-<br>ted in the NDP.<br>the Statement of Ap-<br>the Statement of Ap-<br>ancial reporting te<br>s). Based on the<br>mance by program   | e integrated fina<br>ammatic approa<br>rting Circular 20<br>nanges resulting<br>proach to planni<br>rms.<br>tements of Gow<br>it performance<br>n of reporting o<br>ppropriation by N<br>mplates that we<br>above, all AOs  | ch to planning and<br>022/23, states that<br>g from the adoption<br>ing, budgeting and<br>rernment indicated<br>by program. This<br>in the performance  | I advised the PS/ST to<br>ensure that the consolidated<br>financial statements are<br>produced in accordance<br>with the guidance issued<br>by the Accountant General<br>to incorporate the PFM<br>reforms, and enhance<br>utilisation of the statements.  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| one of the PFM reforms<br>tem (IFMS) to support<br>orting. Section 2 of the<br>ncial reporting would<br>implementation of the<br>orting under NDP 3 a<br>iew of the Consolidate<br>there is no reportion<br>ermines the objective<br>one programs as outlint<br>PS/ST explained that<br>art of the revised fina-<br>ounting Officers (AC<br>pective budget perform<br>further expounded to | s, GoU upgraded th<br>the NDP 3 progra-<br>the Financial Repor-<br>be based on the cl<br>the programme app<br>and other PFM refor-<br>ted Financial Stat-<br>thg of Government<br>of the PFM refor-<br>ted in the NDP.<br>the Statement of Ap-<br>the Statement of Ap-<br>ancial reporting te<br>s). Based on the<br>mance by program   | e integrated fina<br>ammatic approa<br>rting Circular 20<br>nanges resulting<br>proach to planni<br>rms.<br>tements of Gow<br>it performance<br>n of reporting o<br>ppropriation by N<br>mplates that we<br>above, all AOs  | ch to planning and<br>022/23, states that<br>g from the adoption<br>ing, budgeting and<br>rernment indicated<br>by program. This<br>in the performance  | financial statements are<br>produced in accordance<br>with the guidance issued<br>by the Accountant General<br>to incorporate the PFM<br>reforms, and enhance  |  |  |
| there is no reporti<br>ermines the objective<br>ne programs as outlin<br>PS/ST explained that<br>art of the revised fina<br>ounting Officers (AC<br>pective budget perform<br>further expounded t  | ng of Governmen<br>of the PFM reform<br>ed in the NDP.<br>the Statement of Ap<br>ancial reporting te<br>s). Based on the<br>mance by program  | It performance<br>n of reporting o<br>opropriation by N<br>mplates that w<br>above, all AOs   | by program. This<br>in the performance<br>NDPIII programmes<br>ere shared with all  |  |  |  |
| art of the revised fine<br>ounting Officers (AC<br>pective budget perform<br>further expounded t   | ancial reporting te<br>s). Based on the<br>nance by program   | mplates that we above, all AOs  | ere shared with all   |  |  |  |
|  |   |   | reported on their   |  |  |  |
|  | He further expounded that a separate template was being developed in<br>Consultation with Office of the Prime Minister and National Planning Authority<br>and would be annexed as part of the memorandum statements in the<br>Consolidated Financial Statements once completed.   |   |   |  |  |  |
| PFMA, 2015 Section<br>get by Parliament, the<br>plan of Government<br>ruitment plans appro-<br>n the basis for release<br>cers.<br>ing the financial ye<br>X.52.548Tn to finance<br>bassies and Missions of<br>details of the allocati   | I advised the PS/ST that<br>although releases were in<br>response to available cash<br>resources, there was need to<br>provide guidance to MDAs<br>in regard to prioritization<br>of activities to the levels of<br>availed resources in cases<br>of shortfalls. Besides, the<br>Teasury should warrant<br>funds based on the money<br>available in the Consolidated  |   |   |  |  |  |
| ble 4: Showing Gover   | Fund.   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Revised<br>budget<br>(UGX.Tn)  | Total<br>warrants<br>(UGX.Tn)   | Variance<br>(UGX.Tn)  | % Unwarranted<br>funds  |  |  |  |
| DAs 46.26  | 43.101  | 3.16  | 6.83  |  |  |  |
| is 6.28  | 6.125   | 0.161   | 2.56  |  |  |  |
| tal 52.54  | 6.32  |   |   |  |  |  |
|  | •funded approved but         • PFMA, 2015 Section 1         lget by Parliament, the         v plan of Government         ruitment plans approved         n the basis for release of cers.         ring the financial yea         X.52.548Tn to finance         bassies and Missions of         e details of the allocation         ailed in the table 4 below         bole 4: Showing Govern         (UGX.Tn)         DAs       46.262         ais       6.286         tal       52.548 | funded approved budgetPFMA, 2015 Section 15 (1) and (2) requirelget by Parliament, the Secretary to the Town plan of Government, based on the present of the basis for release of funds by the Accord cers.ruitment plans approved by parliament on the basis for release of funds by the Accord cers.ring the financial year 2022/2023, Particular to finance Government expensions and Missions constituting 88.04%a details of the allocations of the budget ailed in the table 4 below;ole 4: Showing Government budget per total warrants (UGX.Tn)DAsA6.26243.101as6.2866.125tal52.548 | Image: section 15 (1) and (2) requires that after application 15 (1) and (2) requires that after application of Government, based on the procurement plans approved by parliament. The annual can the basis for release of funds by the Accountant Generators.in the basis for release of funds by the Accountant Generators.ing the financial year 2022/2023, Parliament approxX.52.548Tn to finance Government expenditure through bassies and Missions constituting 88.04% and 11.96% to Letheral approxa details of the allocations of the budget against the specialed in the table 4 below;Det 4: Showing Government budget performance per state of the second state of the table 4 below;DAs46.26243.1013.16as6.2866.1250.161 | Funded approved budgeta PFMA, 2015 Section 15 (1) and (2) requires that after approval of the annualliget by Parliament, the Secretary to the Treasury shall issue the annual cashv plan of Government, based on the procurement plans, work plans, andruitment plans approved by parliament. The annual cash flow plan shallin the basis for release of funds by the Accountant General to the Accountingcers.ring the financial year 2022/2023, Parliament appropriated a total ofX.52.548Tn to finance Government expenditure through its MDAs includingbassies and Missions constituting 88.04% and 11.96% to Local Governments.e details of the allocations of the budget against the spending categories isailed in the table 4 below;ble 4: Showing Government budget performance per spending categories isailed in the table 4 below;ble 4: Showing Government budget performance per spending categories isailed in the table 4 below;ble 4: Showing Government budget performance per spending categories isailed in the table 4 below;ble 4: Showing Government budget performance per spending categories isailed in the table 4 below;ble 52.548Close 6close 6close 6close 6close 6close 7close 7close 6close 6close 7close 7close 6close 7close 7close 6close 7close 7close 7close 7close 7close 8< |  |  |

| SN  | Observation   | Recommendation   |
|-----|---|--|
|     | It was observed that whereas the performance contracts with Accounting<br>Officers are premised on availing the appropriated budgets during the year,<br>such contracts are not revised in situations of shortfalls in budgets.   |  |
|     | Failure to fully fund the revised budget affected the implementation of the planned activities which were intended to contribute to the achievement of the NDP III and Vision 2040. The detailed impact of this shortfall on the entity activities has been reported in the individual entity reports.  |  |
|     | The PS/ST concurred with the finding and explained that the releases were<br>in line with the available resources. MoFPED accordingly provided overall<br>guidance to MDAs through Quarterly Limits Circulars.  |  |
| 1.5 | Continued approval of supplementary funding without matching  | I advised the PS/  |
|     | <b>revenue</b><br>Section 25(1) of the Public Finance and Accountability Act (PFMA) stipulates that the total supplementary expenditure that requires additional resources over and above what is approved by Parliament shall not exceed 3% of the total approved budget for that financial year, without the approval of Parliament.<br>It was established that during the financial year ended 30th June 2023, supplementary expenditure amounted to UGX.4.417Tn. Out of which   | ST to ensure that all<br>supplementary expenditure<br>approvals are supported<br>with supplementary sources<br>of financing, so as to ensure<br>that the earlier activities are<br>implemented as planned. |
|     | UGX.1.437Tn(2.99%) was in respect of the 3% as per the PFMA granted to the Minister of Finance, Planning and Economic Development to authorize suplementataries.  |  |
|     | It was however noted that the source of the funding for the supplementary expenditure was not clearly shown before approval was granted. As a result, the supplementary expenditure was instead financed by internal budget cuts from various votes thus suppressing implementation of plans/ activities by the affected votes. I noted that, although the expenditure budget was revised to UGX.52.548Tn, it was only funded to the tune of UGX.49.226Tn resulting into a deficit of UGX.2.322Tn. Continued approval of supplementary budgets without a corresponding increase in revenue/financing could be attributed to fiscal indiscipline which leads to increased funding gap affecting the earlier budget objectives and plans. |  |
|     | The PS/ST explained that the provision of Supplementary expenditure was<br>made in accordance with Section 25 of the PFMA 2015 act as amended and<br>affirmed that the Supplementary expenditure going forward had been restricted<br>in line with guidance from H.E the President on Peace and security; Roads;<br>Electricity; Investing in the people of Uganda; Prioritizing money earning<br>projects; Management of natural disasters; and International commitments.   |  |

| SN  | Observation   | Recommendation  |
|-----|---|---|
| 1.6 | <b>Failure to involve Program working Groups in review of Supplementary</b><br><b>budgets</b><br>Section VI (c)(ii)(37&38) of the Guidelines of transitioning to Program planning<br>and budgeting approach, 2020 states that he lead Minister of a program will<br>coordinate the development an annual Programme Budget Framework Paper<br>(PBFP) in consultation with all relevant stakeholders of the programme and<br>that the overall program coordinator at OPM in liaison with NPA, should ensure<br>that the final budget estimates are intended to finance the agreed priorities<br>and actions of the program generated by the Programme Working Group<br>(PWG). The 2022/23 initial budget of UGX.48Tn was appropriated based on<br>20 programmes and the PWG played a pivotal role in the development of<br>programme agreed on priorities and actions.  | The PS/ST was advised<br>to strengthen the<br>functionalities of the<br>Programme Working<br>Groups and have them<br>involved during the process<br>of making decisions for<br>supplementary budgets. |
|     | Contrary to the above requirement, Audit noted that the total supplementary<br>budgets of UGX.4.417Tn were initiated, approved and utilized without<br>any involvement of the program work-committees but rather with direct<br>engagement with the Votes.<br>There is risk of misalignment of programme outputs and performance targets,<br>as well as undermining the implementation of programme based budgeting<br>approach.<br>The PS/ST explained that appropriate action would be taken.   |   |
| 1.7 | <ul> <li>Failure to budget for Non-Tax revenue on the PBS</li> <li>Government procured the Programme Budgeting System (PBS) to be used by Government Agencies, MDAs and Local Governments for the budgeting process, Execution of the budget and performance reporting. It was noted that the system had a Budget module for preparing budget documentations during planning, preparation and execution.</li> <li>Review of Program Based Budgeting (PBB) tool extracts such as the approved estimates, work plans and quarterly performance reports and IFMS records revealed that that NTR budgets for the respective MDAs were neither uploaded on PBS nor IFMS. The budgeting tool only had details regarding expenditure, and no revenue was included. I further noted that several Accounting Officers disowned the figures incorporated the NTR Estimates by the tax policy department, indicating that they had not been consulted in arriving at the estimates incorporated therein.</li> <li>Absence of proper revenue estimates for each entity undermines transparency, affects motivation of staff, and hampers performance assessment.</li> <li>The PS/ST V explained that the PBS system had been upgraded and provided a window for projecting NTR for all MDAs.</li> </ul> | I advised the PS/ST to<br>ensure that all Ministries,<br>Departments and Agencies<br>budget for the Non-Tax<br>Revenue and have the<br>details provided in the IFMS<br>and the PBS.                   |

I have also issued a separate detailed audit report in regard to budget performance.

# 2.0 MANAGEMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT SALARY PAYROLL

Over the years, execution of the Government budget has been characterized by wage overruns and persistent requests to the Minister for Finance Planning and Economic Development (MoFPED) by entities, for supplementary funding to cater for shortfalls on salaries, yet this is an area where employee numbers are certain and specific. In his letter to the Auditor General dated 29th November 2022 referenced HRM 155/222/02, the Minister for Finance Planning and Economic Development (MoFPED) highlighted that, despite the reforms introduced by Government to mitigate against persistent supplementary requests for additional funds to cater for wage shortfalls, there has not been significant results and yet expenditure on wage is a substantial percentage of all entity budgets. Other anomalies highlighted included: payments for non-existent employees, underpayments to staff and irregular overpayments to staff, among others.

Accordingly, during the year, I carried out a special audit of all salary payrolls across Government, to establish the root causes of the identified challenges and propose remedial measures accordingly. The audit covered the last four financial years 2019/2020 to 2022/2023. The matters relating to the audit of the payroll for the financial year 2022/2023 have been included in the entity reports as a Key Audit Matter. However, the following are a summary of the key findings from the salary payroll audit;

### 3.0 VALIDATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

The payroll validation exercise covered 367 entities comprising of: 162 MDAs, 176 LGs and 29 Other Government organisations for the month of February 2023. Of the above, only 265 MDAs and LGs process their payrolls through Ministry of Public Service (MoPS) while 102 MDAs utilize other payroll systems separate/different from Intergrated Personel Payroll System (IPPS)/Human Capital Management System (HCMS) utilized by MoPS. This has the effect of limiting the Ministry's purview over the Human resources in those entities outside the IPPS/HCMS. The table 5 below summarises the number of employees on the payrolls that were submitted for validation;

| Category                           | No. of<br>entities | Staff on the main payroll | Staff on the short-<br>term/temporary<br>payroll | Total number<br>of staff on the<br>payrolls |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| MDAs & LGs processing through MoPS | 265                | 362,007                   | 6,251  | 368,523                                     |
| MDAs outside of MoPS               | 73                 | 13,466                    | 2,061  | 15,600                                      |
| Other Government Organisations     | 29                 | 12,231                    | 614  | 12,874                                      |
| Total                              | 367                | 387,704                   | 8,926  | 396,997                                     |

Table 5: showing number of staff on main and short-term/temporary payrolls submitted for validation

The validation results were as follows in table 6;

| Categorisation                                 | Details  | MDAs & LGs   | MDAs       | Other         | Total   |
|--|--|--------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| <u> </u>                                       |  | processing   | outside of | Government    |         |
|  |  | through MoPS | MoPS       | organisations |         |
| Employees<br>recommended                       | Total number of employees<br>fully verified  | 331,670      | 14,849     | 12,234        | 358,753 |
| to be left on the payroll                      | Total number of employees partially verified   | 24,824       | 297        | 318           | 25,439  |
|  | Not appeared but Accounted for (on payroll)  | 1,972        | 126        | 148           | 2,246   |
|  | Employees who appeared for<br>headcount but were not on the<br>payroll - New records | 7,446        | 172        | 126           | 7,744   |
|  | Total left on payroll  | 365,912      | 15,444     | 12,826        | 394,182 |
| Employees<br>recommended to<br>be removed from | Total number of employees<br>who appeared but were not<br>verified                   | 2,044        | 20         | 3             | 2,067   |
| the payroll                                    | Accounted for (Off payroll)  | 5,952        | 230        | 125           | 6,307   |
|  | Not accounted for  | 1,796        | 5          | 17            | 1,818   |
|  | Total recommended for removal from the payroll                                       | 9,792        | 255        | 145           | 10,192  |

#### Table 6 summerising validation results

## From table 6 above, the following was noted;

- a) A total of 358,753 employees who appeared for the validation exercise presented all the pre-requisite documents/information and were fully verified. These were confirmed by the respective Accounting Officers.
- b) A total of 25,439 partially verified employees did not present all the requisite documents but were recommended to be temporarily left on payroll until the responsible Appointing Authority verifies them and takes appropriate action.
- c) 2,246 employees did not appear for validation and were away for genuine reasons, including official leave, sick leave, secondment, and official work abroad, among others. These were recommended to be left on the payroll, and arrangements made to ensure validation upon their return to duty.
- d) 7,744 individuals whose names were not on the base payroll (February 2023), appeared for the validation exercise and presented all pre-requisite documents. These individuals were confirmed to be genuine employees by Accounting Officers and were recommended to be included on the validated payroll.
- e) 2,067 employees who were paid UGX.1.87Bn in the base month (UGX.22.44Bn annually), appeared for validation but did not satisfy the requirements of the validation exercise. Accordingly, these were recommended to be omitted from the validated payrolls.
- f) 6,307 employees were either confirmed dead, absconded, or retired by the time of validation. Out of these, 2,483 employees were removed from the payroll in time, while 3,824 were not deleted promptly and as a result, UGX.23.62Bn was irregularly paid to them after their exit date. These were recommended to be omitted from the validated payroll.

g) 1,818 individuals who were paid UGX.0.56Bn in the base month alone (i.e., February 2023), were non-existent and hence confirmed ghost employees. Payments made to these employees could have led to a potential annual financial loss of UGX.6.72Bn to Government. These were accordingly recommended to be omitted from the validated payroll.

#### Recommendations

The key recommendations made were as follows;

- I advised Government to ensure that all MDAs and LGs should have their salaries processed through the MoPS HCMS. Where entities have separate HCM systems, interfaces between the MoPS HCMS and various systems being utilized by such entities should be developed, to ensure seamless sharing of data, which MoPS may require from time to time.
- The Accounting Officers of the entities where employees were recommended for removal, should delete the names in question from the payrolls.
- Government should establish a clear policy that regulates recruitment and maintenance of temporary staff with clear sanctions against non-complying Accounting Officers and Human Resource Personnel.

#### 4.0 PAYMENTS ON WRONG SCALES

During the audit of the salary payroll, I conducted a comparison of the base pay as per entity payrolls with salary structures and noted that some staff were paid on wrong scales/notches leading to over and underpayments as follows;

- a) A total of 81,537 employees in 27 MDAs and 166 LGs processing salaries through MoPS, and 74 employees in four (04) entities outside of MoPS, were over paid by UGX.62.6Bn and UGX.1.26Bn respectively. Such overpayments can cause financial loss to government, if not recovered.
- b) Relatedly, 142,732 employees in entities processing through MoPS and six (06) employees in entities outside of MoPS were under paid by UGX.78.2Bn and UGX.0.13Bn respectively. Underpayment denied the affected staff their rightful emoluments, and social benefits, in addition to leading to the accumulation of domestic arrears which exposed Government to litigation with associated costs.

The above errors were attributed to failure to properly reconcile salary amounts before effecting payments and the one-way integration between IFMS and IPPS/HCMS which does not provide feedback on payments made through IFMS to facilitate reconciliation.

#### Recommendation

I advised Accounting Officers to recover the amounts overpaid while the underpayments should be fully paid to the affected staff. In addition, full integration of the IFMS and IPPS/HCMS should be made by MoPS and MoFPED, to facilitate prompt reconciliations.

I have also issued a separate detailed audit report in regard to the Payroll audit.

# 5.0 MANAGEMENT OF THE PARISH DEVELOPMENT MODEL (PDM)

The Parish Development Model (PDM) is a strategy for service delivery by the Government of Uganda to improve the incomes and welfare of all Ugandans at the household level by transforming 39% of households from a subsistence economy to a money economy as approved by Parliament; whose outcomes will be measurable in the FY 2024/2025 at the closure of the NDP III.

The PDM is implemented under seven (7) pillars and the primary pillar is the "Agriculture Value Chain Development (Production, Storage, Processing, and Marketing)". The other six pillars which support the primary pillar include: Infrastructure and Economic Services; Financial Inclusion (FI); Social Services; Community Mobilization and Mindset Change; Parish Development Management Information System (PDMIS); and Governance and Administration.

In the FY 2022/2023, Parliament appropriated UGX.1.142Tn for the PDM Programme, of which UGX.1.059 Tn was for the Parish Revolving Fund (PRF) to finance 10,594 PDM SACCOs in 176 LGs and Kampala Capital City Authority (KCCA). Each SACCO is supposed to receive UGX.100Mn in a financial year to develop and implement viable community led income generating enterprises. In addition, a sum of UGX.82.65Bn was released to specific entities as indicated in the table 7 below for PDM implementation;

| SN | Entity   | Purpose                               | Amount |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|--------|
|    |  |                                       | UGX Bn |
| 1. | Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development | FSD - Support PDM implementation      | 1.600  |
| 2. | Ministry of Local Government                           | PDM Secretariat and support to        | 21.980 |
|    |  | coordination                          |        |
| 3. | Ministry of Gender, Labour and Social Development      | Mindset Change interventions          | 1.000  |
| 4. | Ministry of Information, and Communications Technology | IT Support to PDM                     | 13.800 |
| 5. | Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)                     | Data collection and validation        | 4.000  |
| 6. | Local Governments                                      | Administration costs and salaries for | 40.270 |
|    |  | Parish Chiefs                         |        |
|    | Total  |                                       |        |

#### Table 7 summerising PDM Releases

With the exception of Pillar 3, which is funded separately under MoFPED for direct disbursement of Parish Revolving Fund (PRF), other pillars continue to be funded under existing government institutional arrangements where MDAs must align their plans, interventions and budgets for implementation of the PDM.

I designed audit procedures to;

- Assess Government's institutional arrangements and preparedness to implement the PDM strategy at both the National and Sub-national levels (HLGs and LLG and PDM SACCO levels),
- Establish whether MDA&LGs' planning and budgeting processes are aligned to the implementation of the PDM strategy, and
- Assess whether the PDM Pillars have been implemented in accordance with the PDM policy and guidelines.

The matters relating to the audit of the PDM for the financial year 2022/2023 have been included in the entity reports as a Key Audit Matter. The key observations are summarised below;

| SN | Audit observation   | Recommendation  |  |
|----|---|---|--|
| a) | Planning and budget performance   | I advised the   |  |
|    | Out of an approved budget of UGX.1.086Tn for 4 sampled participating MDAs for implementation of PDM activities, UGX.1,080Tn (99.42%) was released, resulting in a deficit of UGX.6.257Bn  | Accounting<br>Officers to follow<br>up with MoFPED<br>to ensure that the<br>required funding<br>is obtained<br>to implement |  |
|    | As result, 21 activities were not implemented. Thus affecting training of Trainers,<br>Mobilization of value chain actors, coordination and monitoring of PDM activities at<br>Lower Local Governments.   |   |  |
|    | The Accounting Officers explained that the unimplemented activities had been rolled over to the subsequent financial year.  | the rolled over activities.   |  |
|    | The Accounting Officers further explained their respective departments and agencies<br>had continued to main stream PDM activities in their routine work plans and that PDM<br>Roll out, coordination, sensitization, monitoring and evaluation activities would be<br>reprioritized under their budget while further engagement with MoFPED for increased<br>funding was being undertaken. |   |  |
| b) | Un-funded PDM SACCOS  | The Accounting  |  |
|    | An analysis was made using the payments detail XML file of MoFPED and it was established that all the budgeted amount of UGX.1,059.4Bn meant for 10,594 SACCOs was released to 10,586 SACCOs leading to 8 unfunded SACCOs.  | Officer should<br>fast track the<br>verification of<br>existence of these   |  |
|    | As a result, the objectives of the PDM in the 9 parishes were not achieved.   | Parishes and  |  |
|    | The Accounting Officer of MoFPED explained that the balance of 8 Parishes was yet to<br>be cleared for capitalisation because the responsible Local Governments had not yet<br>submitted to MoFPED information to facilitate transfer of funds.   | have the SACCOs therein funded.   |  |
| c) | Late Disbursement of Funds  | I informed the  |  |
|    | Paragraph 10(v) of the Budget Execution Circular for FY 2022/2023, requires MoFPED to disburse UGX.25 million (UGX. 264.85 million) Parish Revolving Funds (PRF) to qualifying PDM SACCOs on a quarterly basis.   | Accounting<br>Officers that the<br>matter would   |  |
|    | I noted that;   | be brought to<br>the attention of   |  |
|    | No funds were disbursed to any of the 10,594 SACCOs in quarter 1 yet     UGX.264.85Bn was expected per quarter.   |   |  |
|    | Only 905 out of the 10,594 SACCOs received UGX. 22.625Bn.   |   |  |
|    | <ul> <li>10,585 SACCOs received a sum of UGX.814.350Bn instead of UGX.264.85Bn<br/>quarterly disbursements in quarter 4. This was attributed to inconsistent quarterly<br/>disbursements to SACCOs whereby 10,585 SACCOs received all the disbursement<br/>for the previous quarters in quarter 4.</li> </ul>   |   |  |
|    | Consequently, there was delayed disbursement to SACCO beneficiaries which affected<br>the intended timely transformation of the subsistence households into the money<br>economy.   |   |  |
|    | The Accounting Officers explained that the mandate to release funds lies with the MoFPED.   |   |  |

| SN | Audit observation   | Recommendation   |
|----|---|--|
| d) | Utilisation of PDM Funds at MDAs  | I advised the  |
|    | I reviewed the utilization of PDM funds and noted the following;  | Accounting   |
|    |   | Officers to follow   |
|    | Out of the total receipts of UGX.1.080Bn, UGX.1.078Bn (99.81%) was spent by 4   | up with MoFPED   |
|    | participating MDAs resulting to un-utilized funds of UGX.2.022Bn (0.2%). The funds  | to ensure that the   |
|    | that were not absorbed were meant for 8 activities which were partially or not  | required funding   |
|    | implemented.  | to implement   |
|    | Failure to utilize PDM funds for administrative costs and coordination of PDM activities  | the rolled   |
|    | undermines the achievement of the overall goal.   | over activities  |
|    | The Accounting Officers explained that the unimplemented activities have been rolled  | is provided  |
|    | over to the subsequent financial year.  | and activities   |
|    |   | implemented.   |
| e) | Disbursement of Parish Revolving Fund (PRF) to the Households   | l informed the   |
|    | Paragraph of the Users Handbook for the Parish Revolving Fund (PRF) under PDM Pillar<br>3 - Financial Inclusion October 2022 stipulates that the money for each Parish under<br>the PRF shall be disbursed directly from the consolidated fund (at Bank of Uganda) to<br>the PDM SACCO bank account solely for on-lending to subsistence households in the<br>parish who are members of a registered PDM Enterprise Group in that parish. | Accounting<br>Officers that the<br>matter of delayed<br>disbursement<br>would be brought<br>to the attention of<br>MoFPED. |
|    | I noted that 6,911 PDM SACCOs in 138 LGs had disbursed UGX.478.304Bn (58%) out of the PRF received of UGX.820.798Bn leaving UGX.342.493Bn (42%) undisbursed by end of the financial year 2022/2023.   |  |
|    | I also noted that 1,303 SACCOs in 28 LGs had not disbursed any of the PRF funds received of UGX.28.479Bn to households.   |  |
|    | I further noted that 62 PDM SACCOs in KCCA had not disbursed PRF funds worth UGX.6.2Bn to households by 14th November 2023.   |  |
|    | The low rate of disbursement of Parish Revolving Fund (PRF) may undermine the achievement of the pillar objective of eradicating poverty.   |  |
|    | The Accounting Officers attributed this to;   |  |
|    | Late release of funds by MoFPED and delays to authorise disbursement of funds to the beneficiaries by the PDM Secretariat.  |  |
|    | <ul> <li>Delayed training in the application of the lending tool (PDMIS).</li> </ul>  |  |
|    | The Accounting Officers explained that further sensitization would be done to encourage utilisation of funds.   |  |

| SN | Audit observation  | Recommendation   |
|----|--|--|
| f) | Implementation of Ineligible, and Non-Existent Projects  | I advised the  |
|    | Paragraph 32 (b) PDM - A LG Guide for Supporting Households & Enterprise Groups<br>in Accessing Loans Under the PRF (Guide No.2), January 2023 states that a PRF has<br>been established to ensure loans, of up to UGX. 1 million per household, are provided<br>to subsistence households through a special type of a multi-purpose cooperative called<br>the PDM SACCO. Each loan under the PRF shall mainly be used for purchasing capital<br>inputs and operational expenditures e.g. seeds, fertilisers, acaricides, veterinary drugs<br>etc. | Accounting<br>Officers to improve<br>supervision<br>and monitoring<br>to ensure that<br>implementation is<br>as planned. |
|    | I reviewed loan files and carried out physical inspections where I observed the following;   |  |
|    | <ul> <li>In 68 LGs, 604 beneficiaries in 242 PDM SACCOs had implemented ineligible<br/>projects.</li> </ul>  |  |
|    | In 20 LGs, 53 beneficiaries in 44 PDM SACCOs had non-existent projects.  |  |
|    | Implementation of ineligible projects and non-existent projects undermines the achievement of PDM objectives.  |  |
|    | The Accounting Officers attributed this to seasonal variations that were unfavourable for the particular funded projects.  |  |

I have issued a separate detailed audit report in regard to the PDM audit.

# **Emphasis of Matter**

Without qualifying my opinion, I would like to draw the readers' attention to the following matters which have been reflected in the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Government of the Republic of Uganda, or disclosed in the accompanying Notes;

# 6.0 Consolidation of Annual Accounts of MDAs and Local Governments without change in legislation

According to Section 52(1) of PFMA, 2025 requires that the Accountant General shall within three months after the end of each financial year prepare and submit to the Minister and the Auditor General the following consolidated accounts-

- a) the consolidated annual accounts of Government which shall include the accounts in paragraph
- b) the consolidated annual accounts of the local Governments;
- c) the consolidated summary statement of the financial performance of public corporations, state enterprises and Companies where Government has a controlling interest;
- d) the accounts of the Contingencies Fund; and
- e) the accounts of the Petroleum Fund.

However, I noted that the Local Government votes (District Local Governments, Municipal Councils and Cities) have been consolidated with MDAs as one set of consolidated accounts without an amendment in the legislation.

The Accountant General explained that the changes were made in line with Section 52(3) of the same Act which mandates the Accountant General to introduce justifiable changes to the accounting and classification system in order to ensure proper accountability for public funds. The Accountant General further explained that this was the basis for the merger of both Central and Local Government Consolidated Financial Statements into one, without necessarily amending the PFMA 2015. However, the process to amend the PFMA 2015 would be initiated once other proposed amendments have been authorized by Government through Cabinet.

## Recommendation

I advised the Accountant General to initiate action with the relevant stakeholders with a view of having a change in the legislation effected, to align the new approach with the law.

## 7.0 Change in Accounting Treatment for Non-current Assets

According to the guidance issued by the Accountant General dated 11th July 2023 (ref. AGO 50/90/01) for the preparation of Financial Statements for Votes for the year ended 30th June 2023, there was a change in the Accounting policy on Government Non-current assets. The votes are now required to show the fixed assets in the Statement of Financial position and apply depreciation rates as per policy under Note 1.1(g) to the financial statements, to recognize the consumption of the asset values over the useful life of the non-current assets.

It was further guided that assets at the end of the previous financial year 2021/22 for all votes, should be compiled and validated before migration to the new IFMS fixed assets Module in the adjustment period.

To aid comparability, the adoption of a new accounting policy would require a restatement of comparative figures and the opening balances for applicable assets.

The Accountant General however piloted five entities namely; Ministry of Defence and Veteran Affairs, Uganda Police, Internal Security Organisation, External Security Organisation and Kalungu District Local Government, where all the historical values for non-current assets were in accordance with the new accounting policy.

However, as stated in the Accountant Generals Commentary (page 14) the re-instatement was effected in respect of only 5 votes mentioned above. This makes comparison limited.

## Recommendation

I advised the Accountant General to expedite compilation and valuation of all assets owned by Government and accordingly update the financial statements.

## 8.0 Payables - UGX.10.818Tn

As disclosed in the statement of financial performance, the domestic arrears have increased from UGX.8.049Tn in 2022, to UGX.10.818Tn in 2023 constituting a 34.4% increase. The amount represents 20.6% of the revised budget of government of Uganda for the financial year 2022/23. This is an indication of the failure of the commitment control system and exposes government to litigation risks. The growth trend appears unsustainable and on the rise. This could also be as a result of approving supplementary budgets which amounted to UGX.4.417Tn during the year under review with no matching funding, other than utilising the already identified revenue sources, hence reallocating funding within the existing resource envelope and impacting MDAs across government.

The PS/ST explained that Government is currently implementing a Domestic Arrears Strategy to clear significant amounts of the verified arrears.

#### Recommendation

I advised Government to further consider undertaking measures that limit supplementary budgets with no matching grants, that end up impacting on already identified and appropriated revenue sources.

## 9.0 Classified Expenditure – UGX.728Bn

As disclosed under Note 8, a total of UGX.728Bn relates to classified expenditure. In compliance with Section 24 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015 (Classified Expenditure), this expenditure is audited separately and a separate audit report issued.

## **Other matter**

I consider it necessary to communicate the following matters other than those presented or disclosed in the financial statements;

## **10.0 AUDIT OF PUBLIC DEBT**

## **10.1** Public Debt Portfolio Analysis

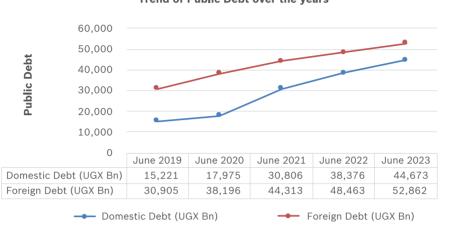
The reported total public debt as at 30th June, 2023 stood at UGX. 97,499Tn, of which Domestic Debt Stock was UGX.44.673Tn and the External Debt Stock was valued at UGX.52.826Tn. This is an increase of UGX.9.329Tn, equivalent to 10.74% when compared to the debt stock of UGX.86.839Tn reported as at 30th June 2022. Table 9 below shows the details;

| Financial year ended | Domestic debt<br>(UGX Bn) | Foreign debt<br>(UGX Bn) | Total<br>(UGX Bn) | %<br>change |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| June 2023            | 44,673                    | 52,862                   | 97,499            | 12.27%      |
| June 2022            | 38,376                    | 48,463                   | 86,839            | 15.60%      |
| June 2021            | 30,806                    | 44,313                   | 75,119            | 32.04%      |
| June 2020            | 17,975                    | 38,196                   | 56,892            | 23.5%       |
| June 2019            | 15,221                    | 30,905                   | 46,057            | -           |

#### Table 9: Showing Government Debt

From the above, it was noted that there has been a consistent increase in the total debt as evidenced by an increase of 111.7% in the five years from 2018/19 of UGX.46Tn, to UGX.97.499Tn as at 30th June 2023. The net increase in the debt is due to increased borrowing from both the domestic and external sources, with domestic debt accounting for a higher increase.

As noted in my prior audit report, Public debt is continuously on the rise, a fact that is attributed to persistent budget deficits (mismatch of Government revenue and expenditure), rollover of liquidity papers, Bond switches, private placements, new borrowings for various development projects and foreign exchange loss arising from the depreciation of Ugandan Shilling against stronger currencies. The graph 1 below illustrates the trend of public debt stock by type over the past five years;



## Graph 1: illustrating public debt status over the 5 FYs Trend of Public Debt over the years

# Figure 5: Public Debt Portfolio

The increasing trend in the government debt position reduces the available resources for both funding development projects and service delivery as huge resources will be directed towards debt repayment.

The Accounting Officer acknowledged the observation and explained that the Government was undertaking the multipronged approach to minimize the rate of debt accumulation, and also prioritizing borrowing on non-concessional and Export Credit Agency terms.

## Recommendation

I advised Government to consider reviewing its current debt strategy with a view of incorporating more effective approaches aimed at containing the upward debt position trend.

## **10.2 Analysis of External Debt**

Uganda's external debt as at 30th June 2023 is made up of Multilateral Creditors (UGX.32.748Tn), Bilateral Creditors (UGX.12.932Tn) and Commercial Banks (UGX.7.146Tn). Refer to the graph 2 below;

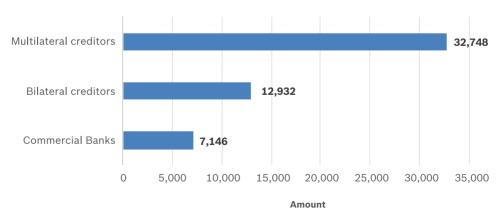


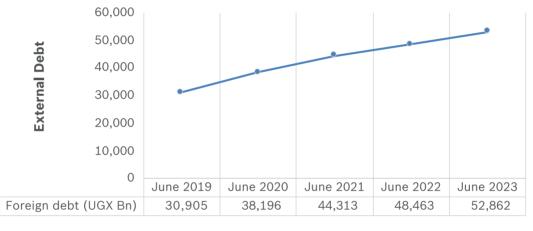


Figure 6: External Debt composition by Funding category

Analysis of the trend of external debt over the last five years revealed a linear growth in the level of external debt over the years. There has been a consistent increase from UGX.30.905Tn in the Financial Year 2018/19 to UGX.52.826Tn in 2022/23, representing an overall growth of 71% over the period. The details are given in the Table 10 and graph 3 below;

| Financial year | Amount (UGX Billions) | Increase (UGX Billions) | % Change |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 2022/23        | 52,826.00             | 4,398.00                | 9.08     |
| 2021/22        | 48,428.00             | 4,430.72                | 10.07    |
| 2020/21        | 43,997.28             | 5,080.69                | 13.05    |
| 2019/20        | 38,916.59             | 8,010.97                | 25.92    |
| 2018/19        | 30,905.61             | -                       | -        |

Table 10: Showing growth in external debt



# Trend of external debt over the years

FYs

## Figure 3: External Debt Trend

It was established that the major driver of the growth in debt is the acquisition of new debt mainly for budget support. This has put pressure on the economy and has led to further borrowing from the domestic market. There is a risk that this may not be sustainable in the short term.

The PS/ST explained that Government was undertaking the multipronged approach to minimize the rate of debt accumulation and also prioritizing borrowing on non-concessional and ECA terms.

## Recommendation

I advised Government to effectively implement the medium-term debt management strategy, so as to ensure that the level of public debt remains sustainable. In addition, government is advised to review the domestic revenue mobilization strategy with a view of enhancing the approaches adopted therein, so as to increase domestic revenues and narrow the fiscal deficit.

# **10.3 Movement of Domestic Debt Stock**

Domestic debt portfolio is composed of long-term borrowings (Treasury Bonds and Government Bonds), short-term borrowings (Treasury Bills and Government overdraft/temporary advances), Court Awards, principal and Interest payment.

The country's domestic debt stock, which is mainly on Treasury Bonds and Treasury Bills, and un-securitised debt amounted to UGX.33.25Tn as of 30th June 2023 (2021: UGX.36.07Tn). Trends for the past four years of domestic debt portfolio are shown respectively in the table 11 below;

| FY      | Domestic Debt Stock    | Increase / | (decrease) |
|---------|------------------------|------------|------------|
|         | (face value)<br>UGX-Tn | UGX (Tn)   | %          |
| 2022/23 | 33.25                  | (2.82)     | (7.8)      |
| 2021/22 | 36.07                  | 5.26       | 17.1       |
| 2020/21 | 30.81                  | 12.85      | 71.5       |
| 2019/20 | 17.96                  | 2.47       | 16.0       |
| 2018/19 | 15.50                  | 2.44       | 18.7       |

## Table 11: Showing domestic debt stock for the past four years

From the above, it is evident that domestic debt has kept growing over the years at an average rate of more than 18.1%.

Further analysis has revealed a corresponding movement in the net domestic financing over the years. The table 12 below shows the trends over the same period;

| Details                     | FY2018/19 | FY2019/20 | FY2020/21 | FY2021/22 | FY2022/23 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | (UGX-Tn)  | (UGX-Tn)  | (UGX-Tn)  | (UGX-Tn)  | (UGX-Tn)  |
| Issuances (Bills & Bonds)   | 7.40      | 8.48      | 13.69     | 13.0      | 10.1      |
| Redemptions (Bills & Bonds) | 5.24      | 5.91      | 6.98      | 8.4       | 6.4       |
| NET Domestic Financing      | 2.16      | 2.57      | 6.71      | 4.6       | 3.7       |

## Table 12: Showing trends in domestic debt stock

From the above it can be deduced as follows;

a) All Government instruments that have reached maturity/redemption are financed through debt rollover (borrowing to pay existing debt) and this has created a high dependence on the market and thus increases refinancing risk. Under subscription was observed due to highly priced bids that were rejected in a bid to reduce the cost of debt.

In the year under audit, a slight decrease of 31% was registered in Net Domestic Financing (NDF) from UGX.4.6Tn to UGX.3.7Tn. However, it should be noted that the decrease in net domestic financing was as a result of under subscription of treasury instruments as the approved NDF for the FY was UGX.3.7Tn.

Continued reliance on Net Domestic Financing Signals Government's borrowing appetite, whereby the market players are inclined to demand increased rates well aware of the fact that Government is in dire need to finance

the budget. In addition, the commercial banks will prefer lending to Government instead of the private sector thus affecting growth in the private sector.

The PS/ST explained that the rise in the stock of domestic debt was on account of the need to increase borrowing mainly to support the economy through the Covid-19 pandemic, and mitigate the negative social and economic impacts and also to support the economy amidst increasing global conflicts like the Russia-Ukraine war.

## Recommendation

I advised Government to consider initiating steps to reverse this trend and ensure fiscal budget discipline and promptly servicing a portion of such domestic obligations including interests.

# 10.4 Continued high cost of Bond switches to Government - UGX.1.227Tn

The Operational Framework for Bond Switch Auction 2019 provides that Bond conversion shall be done through a Bond Switch auction and shall be undertaken by Bank of Uganda (BoU) on instruction of the Government of Uganda to exchange a bond with another bond for purposes of restructuring the debt profile, smoothen interest payment and managing debt levels during periods of reduced Government's financing needs.

I observed that among other challenges, the Treasury was facing cash flow constraints. The Treasury requested BoU to switch Bonds totaling to UGX.1.227Tn during the FYs 2021/22 - 2022/23 down from UGX.905.53Bn in the FYs 2020/21 – 2021/22, which resulted into accumulation of accrued interest totaling to UGX.180.6Bn and UGX.1.184Tn in the FYs 2021/22 - 2022/23 and 2020/21 – 2021/22 respectively. Refer to the table 13 below;

| Instrument | Tenure   | F/Y     | Auction   | Cost (UGX | Interest rate | Interest  | Total Interest |
|------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
|            |          |         | Date      | Bn)       |               | per annum | Accumulated    |
|            |          |         |           |           |               | (UGX Bn)  | (UGX Bn)       |
| Bond       | 2 Years  | 2021/22 | 10-Feb-22 | 149.06    | 10.999        | 16.40     | 32.791         |
| Bond       | 10 Years | 2021/22 | 10-Feb-22 | 49.40     | 17.000        | 8.40      | 83.979         |
| Bond       | 10 Years | 2021/22 | 10-Feb-22 | 69.45     | 16.000        | 11.11     | 111.112        |
| Bond       | 15 Years | 2021/22 | 10-Feb-22 | 11.39     | 16.000        | 1.82      | 27.342         |
| Bond       | 20 Years | 2021/22 | 10-Feb-22 | 98.61     | 17.500        | 17.26     | 345.135        |
| Bond       | 3 years  | 2022/23 | 9-Feb-23  | 411.22    | 14.000        | 57.57     | 172.712        |
| Bond       | 5 years  | 2022/23 | 9-Feb-23  | 26.53     | 14.125        | 3.75      | 18.738         |
| Bond       | 10 years | 2022/23 | 9-Feb-23  | 61.69     | 15.000        | 9.25      | 92.539         |
| Bond       | 15 years | 2022/23 | 9-Feb-23  | 204.18    | 16.000        | 32.67     | 490.042        |
| Bond       | 20 years | 2022/23 | 9-Feb-23  | 30.74     | 18.500        | 5.69      | 113.730        |
| Bond       | 3 years  | 2022/23 | 10-Mar-23 | 35.80     | 14.000        | 5.01      | 15.038         |
| Bond       | 5 years  | 2022/23 | 10-Mar-23 | 64.81     | 14.125        | 9.15      | 45.773         |
| Bond       | 15 years | 2022/23 | 10-Mar-23 | 5.26      | 16.000        | .84       | 12.613         |
| Bond       | 20 years | 2022/23 | 10-Mar-23 | 9.09      | 18.500        | 1.68      | 33.649         |
| Total      |          |         |           | 1,227.24  |               | 180.60    | 1,595.193      |

## Table 13: Showing Bond Switches UGX1.227Tn

Further analysis revealed the following;

- The annual increase of Bond switches of UGX.471.41Bn from UGX.377.91Bn in FY2021/22 to UGX.849Bn in FY 2022/23 representing 125% upward movement.
- As part the approved budget for the FY 2022/23 for TOP, the cost value for the redemption of maturing bonds for UGX.849Bn was included and warranted. There is a risk of possible diversion of the already appropriated funds.
- There is an annual auction calendar for treasury bills and bonds approved and published in press. However, when it comes to bond switches, there appears to be no calendars at the beginning of the year.

While the intent of bond switches is to postpone redemption of maturing debt, it creates incremental debt at new/ prevailing interest rates which are not favourable to Government as it increases the overall Public debt.

The PS/ST explained that Bond switches are a tool for managing high refinancing and liquidity management in the domestic securities market. He further highlighted that the Government was implementing the fiscal consolidation agenda, and among others it will involve the reduction in debt. This over the course of time will lead to a reversal in the accumulation of domestic debt stock.

#### Recommendation

I advised the PS/ST to re-evaluate bond switching as a means of debt management and further develop policies that will widen the country's cash flows so as to reduce on reliance on debt.

## 10.5 Continued Absence of a Policy to Guide SWAP arrangements

A Policy Framework serves as the guiding policy document for institutional development. The Policy Framework translates goals and objectives into attainable targets with outreaching impacts.

It was observed that the Treasury lacked a policy to steer debt swaps. In the absence of such a policy, there's a lack of structured and institutionalized interventions to ensure proper safeguards for public resources. The country's continued involvement in acquiring debt with floating interests from Bilateral countries and Commercial Banks using Libor and Eurobor interest rates underscores the necessity for implementing safeguards in these transactions.

It was further noted that the Government debt management policy on external debt does not give sufficient guidance on the use of instruments such as SWAPs in risk management. As a result, most products are marketdriven which is exposing Government further to new risks.

The PS/ST explained that the Ministry was updating the Public Debt Management Framework that will contain principles undertaking financial derivatives including debt swaps, and also more specifically, Government would embark on the development of standalone guidelines for the undertaking of derivative transactions. These are expected to be in effect by December 2024.

#### Recommendation

I advised Government to follow through with his commitment and develop a policy on SWAPs to enable proper regulation and guidance of Public debt with floating interest rates.

# 10.6 Assessment of debt sustainability

# 10.6.1 Debt to GDP Ratio

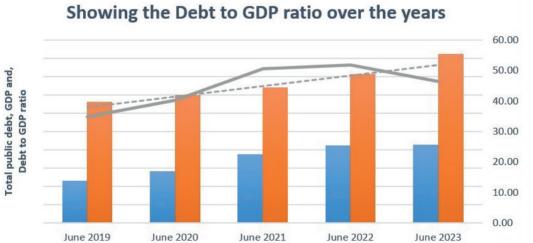
The Debt to GDP ratio is a measure that compares what a country owes (total debt) and what it produces (manufactures or a service provided). The ratio reliably indicates a country's ability to pay back its debt. A high debt-to-GDP ratio may make it more difficult for a Country to pay both internal and external debt and may lead creditors to seek higher interest rates to compensate for financing risk due to likely default or unnecessary debt extension.

Though the IMF has recommended 50% as the point of safety, many developed countries have gone up to 200%. However, according to the IMF, the developing countries are more prone to economic shocks and exchange rate risk, thus advising on a 50% threshold.

A re-computation of Uganda's Debt to GDP revealed a consistent linear growth over a period of five years and in the year under review, it was noted that the Debt to GDP decreased by 0.7% from 53.4% to 52.7% in the FYs 2021/22 and FY 2022/23 respectively. The table 14 and graph 4 below illustrates the movement;

| FY      | Total Debt (UGX Bn) | GDP (UGX Bn) | Debt to GDP ratio |
|---------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2018/19 | 46,057              | 132,090      | 0.349             |
| 2019/20 | 56,892              | 139,689      | 0.407             |
| 2020/21 | 75,119              | 148,310      | 0.506             |
| 2021/22 | 86,839              | 162,750      | 0.534             |
| 2022/23 | 97,499              | 184,895      | 0.527             |

#### Table 14 showing debt position over the last 5 FYs



FYs

Debt-GDP ratio

---- Linear (Debt-GDP ratio)

# Graph 4: showing Debt to GDP ratio

Source: Uganda Bureau of Statistics and DMFAS

Total Debt

GDP

From the above, it can be seen that though Uganda's GDP has been increasing over the years since FY2018/19, its debt position has also increased. It is noted by the linear trend of the debt to GDP ratio over the years analysed to exhibit an increasing trend in the medium term, which creates a risk factor of accumulation of unsustainable debt.

The Country is now at the set bench mark by the World Bank for unsustainable Debt. It should be noted that the country is already facing the impact of the public debt which is evidenced by debt restructuring and high cost of borrowing offered by the lenders.

The PS/ST explained that the Government was aware of the increase in debt levels, as a result of the need to finance development projects. He further highlighted that to maintain prudent and sustainable levels of public debt, Government was making efforts to reduce borrowing in the medium term, mostly by increasing tax revenues as well as re-purposing the budget to areas with large multiplier effects for economic growth.

## Recommendation

I advised Government to consider exploring ways of reducing dependence on debt while exploring avenues of enhancing revenue generation for the country and/or reducing/rationalising Government expenditures.

## 10.6.2 Interest to Total Revenue Ratio

This benchmark shows the proportion of the domestic revenue that goes into servicing domestic interest costs. Since donor grants are inherently subject to uncertainty, the interest cost of domestic debt is considered in relation to the domestically-raised component of the budget only. The table 15 below shows the assessment of the benchmark over the years;

| Financial year | Total domestic   | Total Interest - UGX | % of Interest to | Benchmark |
|----------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                | Revenue – UGX Bn | Bn                   | revenue          |           |
| 2022/23        | 24.10            | 6.13                 | 25.0             | <12.5     |
| 2021/22        | 22.10            | 5.62                 | 25.4             | <12.5     |
| 2020/21        | 20.20            | 3.12                 | 15.4             | <12.5     |
| 2019/20        | 17.45            | 2.48                 | 14.2             | <12.5     |
| 2018/19        | 17.13            | 2.01                 | 11.71            | <12.5     |

Table 15: Showing interest to total revenue ratio

It has been established that the interest to revenue benchmark has been overwhelmingly breached as evidenced above. It has been noted that 25.0% of the revenue being collected is being used to servicing interest payments.

This is gradually reducing the funds available for funding other critical Government expenditures. I noted that Government paid a total of UGX.2,624Bn in principal debt repayment representing 10% of the domestic revenue collected in the year under review.

The Accounting Officer acknowledged the observation and explained that the Ministry had embarked on efforts to improve the country's credit rating in the medium term since a higher credit rating will attract more investors and lenders at favourable terms, which would in turn reduce the borrowing interest rates in the medium term.

I advised the PS/ST to devise strategies of reducing the growth of interest expenditures at the same time increasing revenue mobilisation.

# 10.7 High Penalty fees charged by BoU due to failure to Pay Debt - UGX.405Bn

Section 8 of MoU between Bank of Uganda (BoU) and Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development (MoFPED) provides that while MoFPED will undertake to recapitalize BoU in accordance with the provisions under the BoU Act, BoU shall endeavour to maintain its financial viability and in the event of recurrent losses, BoU shall inform the Minister of the reasons for its financial position and the measures to reconstitute a healthy financial position.

Furthermore, Section 7.1(b) provides that BoU shall recover charges for its services to Government as and when due in accordance to a schedule that will be furnished to MoFPED in respect to the services offered. This schedule shall be amended from time to time.

I noted that BoU charged a total of UGX.16.657Bn as bank charges in the financial year under review. Audit also noted that BoU penalized Government to a tune of UGX.405.049Bn for failing to meet its contractual obligations for domestic debt that had matured in the year. There is a risk that BoU is consistently pushing Government into additional unsustainable debt due to the double funding it is currently obtaining i.e. high Bank charges and recapitalization.

The PS/ST explained that the Government had initiated discussions with Bank of Uganda with a view of revising these charges downwards or to institute a cap to reduce their strain on the budget.

## Recommendation

Government is advised to review and obtain one funding line to enable BoU achieve its core mandate of monetary policy and further provide banking services to Government without necessarily pushing the country into unsustainable debt.

# **10.8 Continued Incurrence of High Commitment Fees**

Commitment fees are paid for debt that has been contracted but not yet disbursed. A trend analysis of commitment fees paid over the past years revealed that the commitment fees have kept high. From the analysis done on the commission fees paid for the year under review, the following were noted;

- There was an incline by 44.5% between the FY2020/22 and FY22/23, UGX.38.8Bn that formed the bulk of commitment payments was a result of loans obtained for project support in the year under review.
- Most of the projects which incurred commitment fees over and above UGX.3Bn in the year included the Grid Rural Electrification, Opuya Moroto 132kv and the Upgrade Rwenjuye Apac–Lira Road under the IDB loans.

The details in the table 16 below;

| Financial year | Commitment fees Paid (UGX)Bn | Percentage charge<br>45% |  |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 2022/23        | 112.018                      |                          |  |
| 2021/22        | 77.524                       | -2%                      |  |
| 2020/21        | 79.116                       | 1%                       |  |
| 2019/20        | 78.558                       | -10%                     |  |
| 2018/19        | 87.766                       | 140%                     |  |
| Total          | 434.982                      |                          |  |

#### Table 16: Showing commitment fees

It was further noted that at the end of the financial year 2022/23, undisbursed loans stood at UGX.14.5Tn. The commitment fees are as a result of Government's failure to draw down and absorb contracted Government debt and the high administrative and management fees on loans incurred.

The above has increased Government expenditure on debt repayment, which leads to increased debt burden to the taxpayer.

The PS/ST explained that Commitment fees are charged by almost all Development Partners as a fee for managing a country's undisbursed resources. He further highlighted that Payment of commitment fees was undesirable and where it occurred, it was attributed to the key constraints identified in project implementation such as design challenges, right of way, delayed procurements, unreadiness of projects at loan/grant contracting stage, delays in fulfilling both disbursement and effectiveness conditions, poor project management, absence of counterpart funds, and slow land acquisition.

## Recommendation

I advised Government to identify and resolve any bottlenecks hindering the smooth implementation of projects/ programmes and activities, so as to increase loan/debt absorption rates.

## 10.9 Review of loan Agreements

Review of different loans entered into between the Gou and different funders was conducted and the following observations made;

## 10.9.1 Review of interest rate swap agreements

The Government of Uganda entered into a loan agreement with Stanbic Bank and Standard Chartered Bank to facilitate the payments of a loan acquired for the construction of the Karuma Dam. The agreement would make available to the Government a fixed rate in regards to the foreign exchange. This would ensure that the Government could ably plan and make a budget for the payment of the loan. These agreements were to run from FY 2018/19 across the duration of the contract.

I noted that over the seven-year period to the year under review, Government has made payments of USD.36,408,153 to a return amount of USD.2,589,673.77. Table 17 below refers;

| Date       | Stanbic Bank(USD)            | Standard Chartered      | Total (USD) |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|            |                              | Bank (USD)              |             |
| KA         | ARUMA INTEREST RATE SWAP PAY | MENTS FROM INCEPTION T  | O DATE      |
| 01.01.2021 | 3,970,530                    | 3,444,434               | 7,414,964   |
| 01.01.2022 | 3,862,808                    | 3,350,985               | 7,213,793   |
| 01.07.2021 | 3,871,965                    | 3,358,929               | 7,230,894   |
| 01.07.2022 | 3,307,775                    | 3,152,167               | 6,459,942   |
| 21.01.2017 | 444,347                      | 385,471                 | 829,818     |
| 21.01.2018 | 759,365                      | 658,749                 | 1,418,115   |
| 21.01.2019 | 62,260                       | 54,011                  | 116,271     |
| 21.01.2020 | 608,972                      | 528,283                 | 1,137,256   |
| 21.07.2017 | 567,523                      | 492,326                 | 1,059,848   |
| 21.07.2018 | 523,563                      | 603,531                 | 1,127,095   |
| 21.07.2020 | 1,285,225                    | 1,114,932               | 2,400,157   |
| Total      | 19,264,333                   | 17,143,818              | 36,408,153  |
| K          | ARUMA INTEREST RATE SWAP RE  | CEIPTS FROM INCEPTION T | O DATE      |
| 21.07.2019 | 359,171                      | 311,581                 | 670,752     |
| 01.01.2023 | 1,027,535                    | 891,386                 | 1,918,921   |
| Total      | 1,386,706                    | 1,202,967               | 2,589,673   |

Under the circumstances, there is a possibility that Government may make a financial loss by the end of the Swap period.

The PS/ST explained that going forward, Government will train officers to ensure that this subject is well understood and that the best hedging options are used in derivative transactions.

#### Recommendation

I advised the PS/ST to review and assess the risks and benefits of continuity with the swap arrangement for the remaining duration.

## 10.9.2 Penalties arising from cancellation of loans

During the course of the audit, it was identified that the Government had entered into a loan agreement with the AFD and KFW to borrow funds to execute Muzizi hydropower plant. The agreement imposed specific obligations on the Government, including the payment of commitment fees and service charges.

Subsequent to signing of the agreement, the Government opted to cancel the loan before completion, resulting in a financial loss incurred as a penalty for the cancellation of UGX.5.564Bn. The financial loss is attributed to the forfeiture of commitment fees, service charges, or other penalties outlined in the loan agreement.

This loss may adversely affect the funding available for the Muzizi hydropower plant project, potentially impacting its successful implementation and completion. It further raises questions on necessity and evaluation of loans before signing by management to ensure implementation of projects to completion. Table 18 below refers.

| LOAN NUMBER | LOAN NAME  | DONOR | AMOUNT     |
|-------------|--|-------|------------|
|             |  |       | PAID (UGX) |
| 20875000    | 331858 Muzizi hydropower plant-Cancellation                | KFW   | 0.931      |
| 20876000    | CUG 1054 Muzizi Hydro Power-cancellation & Commitment fees | AFD   | 4.633      |
| Total       |  |       | 5.564      |

Table 18: Showing penalties arising from cancellation of loans.

Failure to satisfy loan obligations leads to loss of public funds and negatively impacts on the image of the Government on the international scene.

The Accounting Officer explained that the cancellation was effected to pave way for design of other projects to benefit from the funding availed by the two partners and further clarified that management would continue to prioritise concessional loans over commercial loans in line with the public debt Management framework.

## Recommendation

I advised management to carryout extensive assessment and planning to ensure that all loans signed are effectively utilized as agreed in the terms.

# 10.9.3 Continued borrowing of Non concessional loans for Budget support – USD.694,361,997

The Government Public Debt Management Framework 2018/19-22/23 provides that issuance of highly nonconcessional and commercial borrowing, such as a Eurobond, will only be to finance projects that not only provide a higher economic return than the interest rate on the credit, but also enable GoU to generate sufficient fiscal return to meet the cost of the loan, and foreign currency to service the debt.

This is further highlighted in the Medium-Term Debt Strategy which restricts non concessional/commercial loans to financing infrastructure and self - financing projects through on-lent agreements that have the capacity of generating non tax revenue to enable debt repayment.

However, I obtained and reviewed the external debt stock and noted that the Government obtained two (2) non-concessional loans for FY 22/23 amounting to USD.739,812,180 which was intended for budget support instead of infrastructure development. This therefore means that the Government obtained external debt at non-concessional terms to fund recurrent expenditure, such as wage and administrative expenditure at high interest rates which repayments are to be incurred in the short term. The table 19 below refers;

| Donor            | Purpose        | Loan Type               | Signature Date | Loan Amount (USD) |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| STANBIC BANK     | Budget Support | Stanbic Bank            | 21/06/2023     | 545,450,182       |
| (UGANDA) LIMITED |                |                         |                |                   |
| STANDARD         | Budget Support | Standard Chartered Bank | 22/12/2022     | 194,361,998       |
| CHARTERED BANK   |                |                         |                |                   |
| Total            |                |                         |                | 739,812,180       |

| Table 10. Chaudin a Damaudin a | of Company is not looke for Dudwat Company |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Table 19: Showing Borrowing    | of Concessional loans for Budget Support   |

It was further noted that Government obtained four (4) non-concessional loans were made for FY 2021/22 amounting to UGX.4.493Bn to fund recurrent expenditure implying that this recurrent practice.

The continued borrowing of non-concessional loans to fund budget support is contrary to the Public debt framework.

This non-compliance with the Public Debt Management framework exposes the Government to liquidity shortfalls since commercial loans have a short maturing period. The Government will further incur higher interest rates and contracting fees contrary to the concessional loans. In addition, non-concessional debt financing will increase financial leverage and financial risk.

The Accounting Officer explained that in line with the Public Debt Management Framework and the Medium-Term Debt Strategy, highly non-concessional and commercial borrowing including Budget Support had been restricted to financing infrastructure projects that are within the annual budget. He further highlighted that management will continue to prioritise concessional loans over commercial loans in line with the public debt Management framework.

## Recommendation

I advised the Accounting Officer to obtain concessional loans in line with the public debt Management framework, to ensure that Government borrowing is subject to favorable terms.

# 11. EFFECTIVENESS OF NPA RETROSPECTIVE APPROVAL OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY LOANS AFTER CABINET RESOLUTIONS

The process of approval of projects funded by loans requires that the project proposal documents are submitted to the Development Committee for approval, after which the proposals are presented to cabinet, then to NPA and then finally to Parliament.

I observed that under the current approval arrangement, it is not practical for NPA to reject any project after cabinet has approved it. This therefore implies that the recommendations of NPA (whether for, or against the project) remain more or else advisory in nature and cannot be enforced, which limits their role as in the approval process. In addition, this denies cabinet the opportunity to consider the effect of any risks raised by the National Planning Authority if any, before a cabinet decision is taken.

Although the PS/ST explained that NPA was a member of the Development Committee and all their input pertaining to project is dully considered during review and appraisal of projects, I noted that the decisions of the member representing NPA on Development committee may not necessarily represent the official position of NPA as an entity in regard to this requirement above.

## Recommendation

I advised the PS/ST to review the project approval guidelines to have NPA undertakes the reviews prior to cabinet approval.

# **12. DOMESTIC ARREARS**

According to the commitment control system procedures, an accounting officer is supposed to commit Government only to the extent of available funds. In addition, in November 2016, the PS/ST issued a circular that prescribed the criteria to be met for arrears that can be recognised in the financial statements.

However, the trend of domestic arrears has continued to escalate at average of 16 % in the last five years despite several interventions by the Treasury. In addition, some accounting officers are concealing domestic arrears and paying for arrears which previously were not disclosed nor budgeted for (diversion of funds). In other instances, the arrears disclosed are not properly supported by evidence of goods or a service. I further observed that some entities have entered into multi-year commitments without parliamentary approval. Details of analysis are shown in Table 20 below;

| Liabilities         | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 | 2022/2023 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Borrowings          | 46.408    | 56.884    | 69.602    | 77.967    | 86.078    |
| Payables            | 3.335     | 3.839     | 4.652     | 7.578     | 10.502    |
| Pension liabilities | 0.292     | 0.274     | 0.162     | 0.471     | 0.316     |
| Deposits            | 0.200     | 0.225     | 0.703     | 0.824     | 0.603     |
| Total liabilities   | 50.235    | 61.222    | 75.119    | 86.840    | 97.499    |
| %movement           | 0         | 22%       | 19%       | 13%       | 12.27%    |

## Table 20: Showing Analysis of Domestic arrears for the last five financial years (Amounts in UGX Tn)

It was further noted there is a persistent Growth of domestic arrears in number of votes with 100% increase from the previous financial year as indicated in the table 21 below;

| S/n | Ministry/Department                        | F/Y 2021/2022 | F/Y 2022/2023 | %age Increase |
|-----|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|     |  | UGX -Bn       | UGX-Bn        |               |
| 1   | Treasury Operations                        | 4,583.011     | 5,989740      | 31            |
| 2   | Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic | 473.154       | 976.498       | 106           |
| 3   | Uganda National Roads Authority            | 471.827       | 621.496       | 32            |
| 4   | Ministry Of Defence                        | 235.821       | 425.570       | 80            |
| 5   | Ministry Of Works And Transport            | 75.367        | 215,418       | 186           |
| 6   | Ministry Of Water & Environment            | 93.048        | 196.027       | 111           |
| 7   | Prisons                                    | 81.658        | 182.356       | 123           |
| 8   | Ministry Of Education And Sports           | 77.427        | 127.208       | 64            |
| 9   | Police                                     | 77.318        | 108.971       | 41            |
| 10  | KCCA                                       | 9.238         | 103.858       | 1024          |
| 11  | NITA-U                                     | 21.847        | 40.196        | 84            |

## Table 21: Showing Growth in Domestic Arrears from Previous Financial year

This further supports the declining control system of Government Debt, and the need to rethink the current control measures being applied.

The PS/ST explained that Government was implementing the Domestic Arrears management strategy which had been approved by Cabinet. The Strategy will be evaluated effective 2024/25 to review further action in minimizing

Domestic Arrears and will form a basis for a new approach to addressing the accumulated stock of arrears for clearance.

## Recommendation

I advised the PS/ST to ensure that the trend in domestic arrears is management strategically to reduce the risk of increased government debt.

# **Other Information**

The Accounting Officer is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the statement of responsibilities, a statement from the Hon. Minister of Finance, Planning and Economic Development, a statement from the Secretary to the Treasury, a statement from the Accountant General, and other supplementary information. The other information does not include the financial statements and my auditors' report thereon.

My opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and I do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially consistent with the financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work I have performed, I conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; I am required to report that fact. I have nothing to report in this regard.

#### **Management Responsibilities for the Financial Statements**

Under Article 164 of the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda, 1995 (as amended) and Section 45 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015 (as amended), the Accounting Officers are accountable to Parliament for the funds and resources of the Government of Uganda.

The Accountant General is appointed as the Accounting Officer and Receiver of Revenue for the Consolidated Fund. The Accountant General is therefore responsible for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act 2015, and the Financial Reporting Guide 2018 (as amended), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Accountant General is responsible for assessing the Government's ability to continue delivering its mandate, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to affecting the delivery of the mandate of the Government of Uganda, and using the Financial Reporting Guide 2018 (as amended), unless the Accountant General has a realistic alternative to the contrary.

The Accountant General is responsible for overseeing the Government's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements of government as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISSAIs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they

could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISSAIs, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also;

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the government's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the government's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the government to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

I communicate with the Accounting Officer regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide the Accounting Officer with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Accounting Officer, I determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. I describe these matters in my auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, I determine that a matter should not be communicated in my report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## **Other Reporting Responsibilities**

In accordance with Section 19(1) of the National Audit Act (NAA), 2008, I report to you, based on my work described on the audit of the GoU Consolidated Financial Statements that; except for the matters raised in the compliance with legislation section below, and whose effect has been considered in forming my opinion on the GoU consolidated financial statements, the activities, financial transactions and information reflected in the

consolidated financial statements that have come to my notice during the audit, are in all material respects, in compliance with the authorities which govern them.

# **Report on the Audit of Compliance with Legislation**

In accordance with Section 19 of the NAA 2008, I have a responsibility to report material findings on the compliance of Government with specific matters in key legislations. I performed procedures primarily to identify findings but not to gather evidence to express assurance.

The material findings in respect of the compliance criteria for the applicable subject matters are as follows;

# 13. FAILURE TO OBTAIN APPROPRIATION FOR BONUS PAID BY URA - UGX.11.63Bn

Paragraph 4(a) of the Policy and Procedures for the Payment of bonus to URA Staff desires that the staff shall be entitled to staff only when URA exceeds the Government's set revenue target for a specific financial year. Audit noted that URA requested and paid UGX.11.63Bn as bonus for the period 2021/22 for meeting the revenue target for the 2021-2022 financial year. However, I noted that URA did not secure Parliamentary approval for supplementary funding to pay the bonus as required under Section 25 of the Public Finance and Management Act 2015. Although the Minister of Finance Planning and Economic Development permitted the Accounting Officer to retain UGX.14.676Bn, subject to subsequent Parliamentary approval, there was no evidence that the parliamentary approval was granted. Making bonus payments without the Parliament's Approval is irregular.

The PS/ST explained that the approval process for the supplementary request was not completed in time.

## Recommendation

I advised the PS/ST to always initiate all such requests for parliamentary approval, in good time, to allow the subsequent processes at Parliament to be undertaken so as to complete the approval process.

## 14. ABSENCE OF A NATIONAL RESEARCH AGENDA

I observed that in the financial year 2022/2023 government disbursed funds into the research fund for undertaking various research. I however observed that currently there was no consolidated research agenda which the country was pursuing.

As a result, the funding into the research fund was being used on uncoordinated and un-harmonised manner by the different beneficiaries since each of them was pursuing different research objectives due to lack of a common and harmonised research agenda for the country.

The PS/ST explained that over the years, Government through the MoFPED had been providing funding for both policy and applied research. The funding for applied research was being provided to MoSTI as part of the innovation fund.

## Recommendation

I advised the PS/ST to spearhead the formulation of a comprehensive research agenda, together with other stakeholders in order to harmonise the various forms of research in the country.

# 15.0 Implementation of Public Financial Management System

Public Financial Management (PFM) refers to the set of rules, laws, systems and processes used by sovereign nations, to mobilize revenue, allocate public funds, undertake public spending, account for funds and audit results. 'PFM systems' are a series of sub-systems with very different roles, purposes and objectives. A sound PFM is critical for service delivery. Therefore, an efficient and effective PFM system in Uganda is a necessary condition for achieving Uganda's vision 2040, Sustainable Development Agenda, 2030 National Development Plan III objectives, and strengthen disaster Preparedness.

In Uganda the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2015 provides for the legal and regulatory framework for the management of: Macroeconomic and Fiscal Policies; Budget Preparation and Approval; Contingencies Fund; Cash and Asset Management; Public Debt, Grants and Guarantees Management and Petroleum Revenue Management. Accordingly, a number of Public Financial Management (PFM) reforms have been undertaken and others currently ongoing throughout Government aimed at strengthening the financial management function in Government.

Over the years, I have been making important observations at individual entity level during thematic audit of budget performance on annual basis. Some of the observations included; failure to budget for activities, diversions/ mischarges, underperformance of revenues, implementation of off-budget activities, non-quantified outputs, under absorption, partial and non-implementation of activities, and low levels of service delivery among others.

Therefore, since the PFM processes build on each other and are interrelated involving several Government entities, I undertook a PFM audit on six (06) selected Government entities namely: Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development (MoFPED), Uganda Revenue Authority (URA), Parliament, Ministry of Works and Transport (MoWT), Ministry of Water and Environment (MoWE) and Ministry of Health (MoH); to identify any systemic performance problems and their underlying root causes to facilitate making evidence based recommendations for corrective action.

The overall objective of the PFM audit was "To Assess the Effectiveness of the Implementation of Public Financial Management System along the whole Budget cyclefor the financial year 2022/2023." The assessment was undertaken on the following five (05) key PFM Processes;

- i) Macro-Economic Policy, Fiscal Policy and Strategic Budgeting;
- ii) Budget preparation;
- iii) Budget approval;
- iv) Financial Management & Service Delivery;
- v) Accounting, Reporting & Oversight.

## **Overall Finding**

The overall average Government PFM system performance based on the selected entities during the financial year 2022/23 was 3.0, out of the desired performance target grade of 4.0, which is fairly satisfactory performance. This implies that Government needs to review the PFM reforms and address the areas of improvement identified, so as to realize the intended objectives as outlined in the National PFM Reform Strategy and the National Development Plan.

I have also issued a separate detailed audit report in regard to the PFM audit.

John F.S. Muwanga AUDITOR GENERAL 27th December, 2023

|  | Notes | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue  |       |                      |                      |
| Revenue from non-exchange transactions           |       |                      |                      |
| Taxes  | 3     | 23,677,759,152,783   | 20,402,031,835,169   |
| External Assistance                              | 4(a)  | 1,131,897,060,951    | 1,408,098,495,326    |
| Non – Tax revenue from non-exchange transactions | 5 (a) | 1,791,478,869,361    | 1,697,345,526,870    |
| HIPC Relief                                      | 6     | -                    | -                    |
| Total Revenue from exchange transactions         |       | 26,601,135,083,095   | 23,507,475,857,365   |
| Non – Tax revenue from exchange transactions     | 5(b)  | 447,196,440,293      | 807,488,595,914      |
| Total Revenue                                    |       | 27,048,331,523,388   | 24,314,964,453,279   |
| Expenses   |       |                      |                      |
| Compensation of Employees                        | 7     | 8,290,036,437,482    | 6,919,528,076,957    |
| Goods and services consumed                      | 8     | 6,813,171,750,241    | 5,777,508,042,766    |
| Depreciation/ amortisation expense               | 9     | 215,290,699,613      | 7,135,674,970,090    |
| Impairment of property, plant, and equipment     | 10    | -                    | -                    |
| Subsidies  | 11    | 3,624,651,628        | -                    |
| Grants and other transfers                       | 12    | 6,631,682,899,376    | 7,416,795,057,680    |
| Social benefits                                  | 13    | 896,267,726,041      | 481,344,450,533      |
| Other expenses                                   | 14    | 1,118,110,078,750    | 1,273,064,912,908    |
| Total operating expenses                         |       | 23,968,184,243,131   | 29,003,915,510,934   |
| Surplus/(deficit) from operating activities      |       | 3,080,147,280,257    | (4,688,951,057,655)  |
| Foreign exchange loss (Gain)                     | 15    | (1,113,035,571,906)  | (683,321,375,229)    |
| Finance Costs                                    | 16    | 6,080,560,860,563    | 5,477,175,392,437    |
| Bad debts  | 17    | 13,836,046,491       | -                    |
| Excess of revenue over expenditure for the year  |       | (1,901,214,054,891)  | (9,482,805,074,863)  |

# **Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance** [Based on classification of expenditures by nature]

. cm/4

Lawrence Semakula Accountant General

Ramathan Ggoobi Permanent Secretary/Secretary to the Treasury

|                           | Notes          | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS                    |                |                      |                      |
| Current Assets            |                |                      |                      |
| Cash and Cash equivalents | 18             | 3,223,935,899,255    | 1,459,648,908,859    |
| Receivables               | 19(a)          | 10,209,402,375,335   | 9,996,408,828,673    |
| Inventories               | 20             | -                    | -                    |
| Total- Current Assets     |                | 13,433,338,274,590   | 11,456,057,737,532   |
| Non-Current Assets        |                |                      |                      |
| Investments               | 21             | 20,696,206,179,664   | 20,466,152,600,951   |
| Non-Produced Assets       | 22             | 10,524,816,060,013   | 4,882,935,388,717    |
| Produced Assets           | 23(a)          | 15,743,541,057,123   | 4,002,000,000,00     |
| Investment Property       | 23(a)<br>23(b) | 224,390,081          | 1,794,873,267        |
| Intangible Assets         | 23(c)          | 22,095,521,362       |                      |
| Receivables               | 19(b)          | 22,033,321,302       | _                    |
| Total Non-Current Assets  | 10(0)          | 46,986,883,208,243   | 25,350,882,862,935   |
|                           |                |                      |                      |
| Total assets              |                | 60,420,221,482,833   | 36,806,940,600,467   |
| LIABILITIES               |                |                      |                      |
|                           |                |                      |                      |
| Payables                  | 24             | 10,502,038,865,281   | 7,578,384,879,364    |
| Deposits                  | 25             | 602,824,993,444      | 823,786,441,970      |
| Long-term borrowings      | 26             | 86,078,427,614,807   | 77,966,575,372,115   |
| Pensions                  | 27             | 316,314,897,453      | 471,361,262,121      |
| Total Liabilities         |                | 07 400 606 270 005   | 06 040107055 570     |
| Total Liabilities         |                | 97,499,606,370,985   | 86,840,107,955,570   |
| Net Assets                |                | (37,079,384,888,152) | (50,033,167,355,103) |
| REPRESENTED BY:           |                | (37,079,384,888,152) | (50,033,167,355,103) |

# The Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

any 4

Lawrence Semakula Accountant General

Ramathan Ggoobi Permanent Secretary/Secretary to the Treasury

| ≥    |
|------|
| hinp |
| Ĕ    |
|      |
| nges |
| ang  |
| CP.  |
| f    |
| 5    |
| ü    |
| ŭ    |
| er   |
| at   |
| S    |
| σ    |
| fe   |
| da   |
| Ĭ    |
| SC   |
| n    |
| ŭ    |
|      |

|  | Consolidated Fund<br>Shs. | Contingency Fund<br>Shs. | Petroleum Fund<br>Shs. | Total Funds<br>Shs.  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| FY ended 30 June 2022  |                           |                          |                        |                      |
| At 1 July 2021   | (42,988,978,061,919)      | •                        | 238,675,823,200        | (42,750,302,238,719) |
| Surplus (Deficit) for the year: Statement of Financial Performance | (9,482,805,074,863)       | 1                        | I                      | (9,482,805,074,863)  |
| Net adjustments to opening reserves                                | 2,317,431,567,097         | (1,030,403,549)          | 480,076,475            | 2,316,881,240,023    |
| - Withdrawals from the Fund  |                           | (71,037,983,451)         | (200,000,000,000)      | (271,037,983,451)    |
| - Replenishments to the Fund                                       |                           | 72,068,387,000           | 82,028,314,907         | 154,096,701,907      |
| At 30 June 2022  | (50,154,351,569,685)      |                          | 121,184,214,582        | (50,033,167,355,103) |
|  |                           |                          |                        |                      |
|  |                           |                          |                        |                      |
| FY ended 30 June 2023  |                           |                          |                        |                      |
| At 1 July 2022   | (50,154,351,569,685)      | •                        | 121,184,214,582        | (50,033,167,355,103) |
| Surplus (Deficit) for the year: Statement of Financial Performance | (1,901,214,054,891)       | 1                        | 1                      | (1,901,214,054,891)  |
| Net adjustments to opening reserves                                | 14,729,525,521,998        | •                        | 1,900,315              | 14,729,527,422,313   |
| - Withdrawals from the Fund  |                           | (62,111,733,086)         | 1                      | (62,111,733,086)     |
| - Replenishments to the Fund                                       |                           | 62,111,733,086           | 125,469,099,529        | 187,580,832,615      |
| At 30 June 2023  | (37,326,040,102,578)      |                          | 246,655,214,426        | (37,079,384,888,152) |
| Notes to the financial statements                                  | 28                        | 29                       | 30                     |                      |
|  |                           |                          |                        |                      |

The Notes and schedules set out on pages 72 to 189 form an integral part of the financial statements.

うちろう A BL

Lawrence Semakula Accountant General

Ramathan Ggoobi Permanent Secretary/Secretary to the Treasury

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                       |                      |                      |
| Total receipts from operating revenues were (see below):   | 27,657,705,296,486   | 25,367,966,464,628   |
| PAYMENTS FOR OPERATING EXPENSES:                           |                      |                      |
| Compensation of Employees                                  | 8,253,781,301,044    | 6,891,704,900,067    |
| Goods and services consumed                                | 6,260,386,613,141    | 5,085,625,267,592    |
| Subsidies  | 3,624,651,628        | -                    |
| Transfers to Other Organizations                           | 6,489,791,555,520    | 7,391,258,364,935    |
| Transfers to Other Funds                                   |                      | -                    |
| Social benefits  | 883,811,451,347      | 461,092,489,100      |
| Other expenses   | 580,011,370,063      | 873,800,652,286      |
| Outstanding Letters of Credit                              | 207,594,660,452      | 257,606,244,421      |
| Domestic arrears for goods & services paid in the year     | 4,629,639,835,527    | 3,341,879,799,201    |
| Pension arrears paid during the year                       | 242,175,710,570      | 95,828,691,202       |
| Advances paid  | 516,489,232,733      | 686,001,934,022      |
| Deposits paid  | 104,255,493,913      | 6,690,842,787        |
| Foreign exchange (gain)/loss-Realized                      | 23,104,418,875       | (68,275,107,842)     |
| Total payments for operating activities                    | 28,194,666,294,813   | 25,023,214,077,771   |
| Net cash outflows from operating activities                | (536,960,998,327)    | 344,752,386,857      |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                       |                      |                      |
| Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment                  | 6,153,124,707,541    | 6,595,718,682,056    |
| Non-Produced Assets  | 250,593,488,256      | 407,217,583,601      |
| On-lending to state enterprises                            | -                    | -                    |
| Investments in Private Companies                           | 77,582,000,000       | 323,980,077,181      |
| Net cash outflows from investing activities                | 6,481,300,195,797    | 7,326,916,342,838    |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                       |                      |                      |
| Finance Costs  | 3,887,585,227,596    | 4,606,959,856,974    |
| Proceeds from issue of Government treasury bills and bonds | (10,121,575,932,362) | (12,236,508,789,186) |
| Re-purchase of Government treasury bills and bonds         | 3,744,127,139,634    | 5,554,204,316,385    |
| Proceeds from external borrowings                          | (8,094,338,803,962)  | (5,622,282,929,399)  |
| Repayments of external borrowings                          | 2,624,473,628,072    | 1,398,231,279,521    |
| Repayment of domestic loans                                | (139,607,889,418)    | (129,838,415,906)    |
| Proceeds from other domestic (on lent) loans               | -                    | -                    |
| Net cash flows from financing activities                   | (8,099,336,630,440)  | (6,429,234,681,611)  |
| Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents                  | 1,081,075,436,316    | (552,929,274,370)    |

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement [Direct Method]

The Notes and schedules set out on pages 72 to 189 form an integral part of the financial statements.

culy

. . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Lawrence Semakula Accountant General

Ramathan Ggoobi Permanent Secretary/Secretary to the Treasury

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 30 June 2023 [Direct Method] (continued)

For cash flow purposes receipts from operating revenue comprise:

|   | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|
| Operating revenue                             |                      |                     |
| Total Revenue as per Financial Performance    | 27,048,331,523,388   | 24,314,964,453,279  |
| Add: Advances recovered during the year       | 412,919,736,464      | 762,534,540,253     |
| : Deposits received                           | 233,186,469,404      | 482,909,222,354     |
| : Deferred revenue                            | 10,081,300,340       | -                   |
| Less: Accrued Revenue                         | (41,153,353,826)     | (192,441,751,258)   |
| : Deferred revenue earned                     | (5,396,227,458)      | -                   |
| Total Operating Revenue                       | 27,657,969,448,312   | 25,367,966,464,628  |
| Less: Grants received as HIPC/MDRI in Kind    | -                    | -                   |
| Other revenue in Kind                         | (264,151,826)        | -                   |
| Total cash receipts from operating activities | 27,657,705,296,486   | 25,367,966,464,628  |

# Reconciliation of movement of cash during the year

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| At the beginning of the year                                   | 1,459,648,908,859    | 1,370,667,291,087   |
| Net adjustments from Accounting Officers' Cash Flow Statements | 557,742,454,551      | 770,347,971,001     |
| Contingency Fund transfers                                     | -                    | -                   |
| Replenishment of the Petroleum Fund                            | 125,469,099,529      | (128,437,078,859)   |
| Net increase in cash from the Cash Flow Statement              | 1,081,075,436,316    | (552,929,274,370)   |
| At the end of the year   | 3,223,935,899,255    | 1,459,648,908,859   |

## Net cash and bank balances comprise

|                            | Notes | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash and bank balances     | 18    | 3,223,935,899,255    | 1,459,648,908,859   |
| Net cash and bank balances |       | 3,223,935,899,255    | 1,459,648,908,859   |

# **Statement of Outstanding Public Debt**

|                                  | Notes              | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| DOMESTIC DEBT                    |                    |                      |                      |
| Payables including deposits      | 24 & 25            | 11,104,863,858,725   | 8,402,171,321,334    |
| Pension Liabilities              | 27                 | 316,314,897,453      | 471,361,262,121      |
| Securities                       |                    |                      |                      |
| Treasury bills                   | 26(b)i             | 4,928,034,299,424    | 4,609,873,615,445    |
| Government Bonds                 | 26(b)ii            | 28,240,287,510,545   | 24,815,595,278,902   |
| Promissory Notes                 | 26(b) iii          | 83,773,825,346       | 76,782,473,183       |
|                                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Total domestic debt              |                    | 44,673,274,391,493   | 38,375,783,950,985   |
|                                  |                    |                      |                      |
| EXTERNAL DEBT                    |                    |                      |                      |
| Borrowings from multilaterals    | 26(c)i             | 32,748,531,113,198   | 29,918,377,331,087   |
| Borrowings from bi-laterals      | 26(c)ii            | 12,931,775,720,411   | 13,512,119,777,824   |
| Borrowings from commercial banks | 26(c) iii<br>& (e) | 7,146,025,145,883    | 5,032,840,060,659    |
|                                  |                    |                      |                      |
| Total external debt              |                    | 52,826,331,979,492   | 48,463,337,169,570   |
|                                  |                    |                      |                      |
| TOTAL PUBLIC DEBT                |                    | 97,499,606,370,985   | 86,839,121,120,555   |

angle .

Lawrence Semakula Accountant General

Ramathan Ggoobi Permanent Secretary/Secretary to the Treasury

|                                      | Notes | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ADVANCES                             |       |                      |                      |
| Advances and prepayments             | 19    | 1,050,704,704,472    | 793,221,479,830      |
| Letters of Credit                    | 19    | 353,410,401,942      | 437,933,406,961      |
| Total advances                       |       | 1,404,115,106,414    | 1,231,154,886,791    |
|                                      |       |                      |                      |
| Other Receivables                    |       | 1,350,601,641,358    | 1,314,771,537,662    |
|                                      |       |                      |                      |
| LOANS                                |       |                      |                      |
| Loans to State Enterprises           | 19    | 7,705,207,398,294    | 7,687,168,128,460    |
| Loans to agencies                    | 19    | 26,929,101           | 26,929,101           |
| Loans to private organizations       | 19    | 10,433,202,971       | 10,433,202,971       |
| Other loans                          |       |                      |                      |
|                                      |       |                      |                      |
| Total loans                          |       | 7,715,667,530,366    | 7,697,628,260,532    |
| Less Provision for write off         | 19(a) | (260,981,902,803)    | (247,145,856,312)    |
| Total outstanding advances and loans | 19    | 10,209,402,375,335   | 9,996,408,828,673    |

# Statement of Outstanding Advances and Loans issued by Government

culy

Lawrence Semakula Accountant General

Ramathan Ggoobi Permanent Secretary/Secretary to the Treasury

|                                | Notes | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Securities other than equity   |       |                      |                      |
| -Corporate bonds               |       |                      |                      |
| -Promissory notes              |       |                      |                      |
| -Debentures                    |       |                      |                      |
| -Fixed deposits                |       |                      |                      |
| -Shares in Public corporations | 21    | 18,492,473,109,950   | 18,207,840,171,362   |
| -Other securities-IMF          | 21    |                      | 1,818,540,889,713    |
| Sub-total                      |       | 18,492,473,109,950   | 20,026,381,061,075   |
| Shares and other equity        |       |                      |                      |
| -Shares in public corporations |       |                      |                      |
| -Shares in other entities      | 21    | 2,203,733,069,714    | 438,621,539,876      |
| Sub-total                      |       | 2,203,733,069,714    | 438,621,539,876      |
| Financial derivatives          |       |                      |                      |
| Total investments              |       | 20,696,206,179,664   | 20,465,002,600,951   |

# Statement of Investments held by the Government

, culy

Lawrence Semakula Accountant General

Ramathan Ggoobi Permanent Secretary/Secretary to the Treasury

# **Consolidated Fund Statement**

The Consolidated Fund is established by Article 152 of the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda. It is the depository of all revenues or other monies raised or received for the purpose of, or on behalf of, or in trust for the Government. Funds are withdrawn from the UCF to meet expenditure charged on the fund by the Constitution or an Act of Parliament, or where the issue of the monies is authorized by an Appropriation Act, a Supplementary Appropriation Act, or as provided by clause 4 of article 152 of the Constitution. The summary statement for the year is as follows;

|   | 30 June 2023<br>Shs.        | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Opening Cash book balance                   | 28,492,129,610              | 327,345,411          |
| Unspent balances                            | 23,980,488,365 <sup>2</sup> | 29,405,251,447       |
| Adjusted Opening Cash book balance          | 52,472,617,975              | 29,732,596,858       |
| Inflows                                     |                             |                      |
| URA collections (Tax & NTR)                 | 23,653,889,179,989          | 21,053,268,808,899   |
| Transfers received from the Petroleum Fund  | -                           | 200,000,000,000      |
| Proceeds from domestic securities           | 10,284,880,478,652          | 12,888,302,419,766   |
| Proceeds from Loans                         | 4,969,746,713,748           | 1,709,622,587,926    |
| Budget support proceeds                     | 44,434,928,323              | 815,043,325,541      |
| Dividends                                   | 10,656,796,625              | 7,580,020,558        |
| Other transfers to UCF                      | 572,567,125,618             | 743,771,214,865      |
| Total Inflows                               | 39,588,647,840,931          | 37,447,320,974,413   |
| Outflows                                    |                             |                      |
| Transfers to Votes                          | 25,705,516,473,027          | 23,459,474,408,876   |
| Transfers to Vote 130 - Treasury Operations |                             |                      |
| Domestic Securities                         | 10,012,517,218,232          | 10,645,842,638,436   |
| External payments                           | 3,289,952,740,368           | 2,354,378,203,602    |
| Court awards                                | 408,276,460,774             | 275,279,770,331      |
| Contingency Fund                            | 62,068,387,000              | 72,068,387,000       |
| Other outflows                              | 114,328,809,145             | 611,050,781,867      |
| Exchange losses/ (gains)                    | (4,290,739,185)             |                      |
| Reversals across FYs                        | 53,895,923                  | 734,654,691          |
| Total Outflows                              | 39,588,423,245,284          | 37,418,828,844,803   |
| Closing Cash book balance                   | 224,595,647                 | 28,492,129,610       |

<sup>2</sup> Unspent balances are constituted by transfers from the CG TSA, transfers from UCF Holding accounts, transfers from Missions abroad, unutilized LC balances, unutilized funds from the Contingencies Fund, among others. These are reported as movements in the Statement of Financial Position since at Consolidation, Government is one economic unit.

| Summary                 | Approved<br>estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual<br>expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs.  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ministries              | 17,502,681,470,080            | 11,122,899,964,394      | 12,631,344,060,429            | 4,871,337,409,651 |
| Agencies                | 28,041,815,467,533            | 22,879,171,683,664      | 24,319,530,535,207            | 3,722,284,932,326 |
| Referral Hospitals      | 471,987,325,463               | 434,969,008,401         | 436,792,807,848               | 35,194,517,615    |
| Embassies and Missions  | 245,265,772,668               | 235,631,118,706         | 220,414,716,501               | 24,851,056,167    |
| Local Governments       | 6,286,008,388,144             | 5,671,044,470,349       | 5,795,771,844,826             | 490,236,543,318   |
| Totals for 30 June 2023 | 52,547,758,423,888            | 40,343,716,245,514      | 43,403,853,964,811            | 9,143,904,459,077 |
| Totals for 30 June 2022 | 44,703,795,734,554            | 38,121,196,719,022      | 38,114,102,998,710            | 6,589,692,735,844 |

# **Consolidated Summary Statement of Appropriation**

| t of Contingent Liabilities |
|-----------------------------|
| of                          |
| nmary Statement             |
| Summary                     |
| <b>Consolidated Sum</b>     |
| S<br>S                      |

| Summary                | Legal proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities<br>Shs. | Other Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>Shs. | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Ministries             | 4,037,683,661,637         |                                     | 1,148,398,689,608                       | 5,186,082,351,245                            | 3,901,826,105,968    |
| Agencies               | 368,416,337,352           | I                                   | 338,165,170,501                         | 706,581,507,853                              | 2,025,152,831,193    |
| Referral Hospitals     |                           | ı                                   | ı                                       | ·  | 1                    |
| Embassies and Missions | 18,655,448                |                                     | ł                                       | 18,655,448                                   | 48,651,316           |
| Local Governments      | 8,190,443,065             | 8,620,684                           | 1,071,645,238                           | 9,270,708,987                                |                      |
| Total [30th June 2023] | 4,414,309,097,502         | 8,620,684                           | 1,487,635,505,347                       | 5,901,953,223,533                            | 5,927,027,588,477    |
| Total [30 June 2022]   | 3,862,512,280,797         | 1,444,039,181,654                   | 620,476,126,026                         | 5,927,027,588,477                            |                      |
|                        |                           |                                     |   |  |                      |

Consolidated Statement of Outstanding Commitments [As submitted and signed by accounting Officers]

|                    | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions to<br>Int Organisations | Court awards and<br>Compensations | Other Payables    | Pensions and<br>Gratuity | Total              |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Ministries         | 3,192,052,385         | 117,997,279,112                       | 890,950,190,753                   | 1,830,830,420,126 | 269,874,047,554          | 3,112,843,989,930  |
|                    |                       |                                       |                                   |                   |                          | •                  |
| Agencies           | 90,144,381,523        | 19,351,019,660                        | 1,123,479,400,689                 | 6,338,537,657,004 | 23,675,282,082           | 7,595,187,740,958  |
|                    |                       |                                       |                                   |                   |                          |                    |
| Referral Hospitals | 8,293,364,868         |                                       | 334,636                           | 14,817,925,123    | 616,811,615              | 23,728,436,242     |
|                    |                       |                                       |                                   |                   |                          |                    |
| Missions Abroad    | 91,086,749            | 82,201,701                            | 23,781,011                        | 8,580,073,261     |                          | 8,777,142,722      |
|                    |                       |                                       |                                   |                   |                          |                    |
| Local Governments  | 616,994,946           | •                                     | 1,217,648,963                     | 53,833,052,771    | 22,148,756,202           | 77,816,452,882     |
|                    |                       |                                       |                                   |                   |                          |                    |
| Total 30 June 2023 | 102,337,880,471       | 137,430,500,473                       | 2,015,671,356,052                 | 8,246,599,128,285 | 316,314,897,453          | 10,818,353,762,734 |
| Total 30 June 2022 | 67,590,800,962        | 3,208,850,961,615                     | 2,139,423,280,259                 | 2,129,076,152,831 | 442,984,891,574          | 7,987,926,087,241  |
|                    |                       |                                       |                                   |                   |                          |                    |

Included in other payables is UGX 4,826 billion [45% of the total outstanding commitments] payable or reimbursable to the Bank of Uganda for redemption of domestic securities.

# Summary Statement of losses of public moneys and stores written off, and claims abandoned

For all ministries, agencies, Referral hospitals and Embassies/Missions

| Summary                | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values<br>of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims<br>abandoned<br>during the<br>year<br>Shs. | Total<br>losses<br>written off<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>at 30 June<br>2023<br>Shs. |
|------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Ministries             | -  | -  | -   | -                                      | -  |
| Agencies               | -  | -  | -   | -                                      | -  |
| Referral Hospitals     | -  | -  | -   | -                                      | -  |
| Embassies and Missions | -  | -  | -   | -                                      | -  |
| At 30 June 2023        |  |  |   |  |  |
| At30 June 2022         | -  | -  | -   | -                                      |  |

| Summary                | Losses of public<br>moneys (cash and<br>cash equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>losses of<br>stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|------------------------|---|--|--|---|
|                        |   |  |  |   |
| Ministries             | 1,805,262,242   | 3,050,150,954                            | 4,855,413,196  | 4,855,413,196                           |
|                        |   |  |  |   |
| Agencies               | 481,136,140   | 20,380,284,370                           | 20,861,420,510   | 24,199,352,128                          |
|                        |   |  |  |   |
| Referral Hospitals     | 4,570,000   | 300,000,000                              | 304,570,000  | 327,546,200                             |
|                        |   |  |  |   |
| Embassies and Missions | 82,336,745  | 48,486,806                               | 130,823,551  | 534,823,150                             |
|                        |   |  |  |   |
| Local Governments      | 295,753,463   | 127,194,000                              | 422,947,463  | 529,398,178                             |
|                        |   |  |  |   |
| At 30 June 2023        | 2,669,058,590   | 23,906,116,130                           | 26,575,174,720   | 30,446,532,852                          |
| At 30 June 2022        | 8,216,798,404   | 22,229,734,448                           | 30,446,532,852   |   |

# Summary Statement of losses of public moneys and stores reported [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

Consolidated Statement of Arrears of Revenues [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

|                        | Arrears of Revenue<br>(A)<br>30 June 2021<br>Shs. | Arrears in (A)<br>collected during the<br>year (B)<br>Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during the<br>year( C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected during<br>the year (D)<br>Shs. | Arrears of<br>Revenue for the<br>year (E), (C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative Arrears of<br>Revenue at 30-Jun-23<br>(F), (A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Ministries             | 179,701,742,604                                   | 1,056,285,000  | 273,817,552,787   | 272,509,054,489                                     | 1,308,498,298  | 179,953,955,902   |
|                        |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| Agencies               | 246,483,341,714                                   | 92,842,132,732   | 1,499,505,471,611                                       | 1,380,817,944,883                                   | 118,687,526,728  | 272,328,735,710   |
|                        |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| Referral Hospitals     | 698,958,269                                       | 179,715,344  | 20,131,836,342  | 19,793,656,294                                      | 338,180,048  | 857,422,973   |
|                        |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| Embassies and Missions | 7,973,602,413                                     | 456,808,052  | 9,420,553,366   | 8,549,013,938                                       | 871,539,428  | 8,388,333,789   |
|                        |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| Local Governments      | 39,721,448,383                                    | 3,683,105,131  | 159,474,277,537   | 155,627,554,541                                     | 3,846,722,996  | 39,885,066,248  |
|                        |   |  |   |   |  |   |
| As at 30 June 2023     | 474,579,093,383                                   | 98,218,046,259   | 1,962,349,691,643                                       | 1,837,297,224,145                                   | 125,052,467,498  | 501,413,514,622   |
| As at 30 June 2022     | 337,817,849,480                                   | 82,187,324,711   | 2,278,819,643,372                                       | 2,079,579,899,224                                   | 199,239,734,148  | 454,025,658,917   |

For all ministries, agencies, Referral hospitals and Embassies/Missions

Statement of stores and other assets (physical assets) purchased As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

| Summary           | Non-Produced<br>Assets    | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT Equipment       | Other Assets   | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties<br>& Intangible<br>assets | Total                   |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Ministries        | 5,205,522,066,121<br>-    | 895,808,283,442<br>-      | 125,597,201,951<br>-   | 19,174,176,036<br>- | 10,421,565,069,804<br>-  | 2,569,527,720   | 16,670,236,325,074<br>- |
| Agencies          | 5,126,294,414,941<br>-    | 2,419,818,901,867<br>-    | 172,784,665,293<br>-   | 39,843,321,307<br>- | 243,068,841,509<br>-   | 19,400,466,586<br>-   | 8,021,210,611,503<br>-  |
| Referral Hospital | 1,000,000,000             | 28,462,137,099<br>-       | 906,189,821<br>-       | 918,593,812<br>-    | 11,145,514,243<br>-  | 28,024,080  | 42,460,459,055<br>-     |
| Missions Abroad   | 11,671,755,048            | 23,907,854,140            | 1,294,878,734<br>-     | 603,613,045<br>-    | 720,170,762  |   | 38,198,271,729          |
| Local Governments | 180,327,823,903           | 1,284,182,283,041         | 20,657,164,945         | 4,189,078,996       | 28,843,117,276<br>-  | 371,893,057   | 1,518,571,361,218       |
| Total             | 10,524,816,060,013 4,652, | 4,652,179,459,589         | 321,240,100,744        | 64,728,783,196      | 179,459,589         321,240,100,744         64,728,783,196         10,705,342,713,594         22,369,911,443 | 22,369,911,443  | 26,290,677,028,579      |

The Notes and schedules set out on pages 72 to 189 form an integral part of the financial statements.

# **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### 1.0 General Information

The consolidated financial statements of the Government of Republic of Uganda have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015 as amended. The entities consolidated include Central Government [ Ministries, Agencies, Public Universities and Self Accounting Tertiary Institutions, Referral Hospitals and Missions/ Embassies abroad], and Local Government entities [ District Local Governments, Municipal Councils and Cities].

### 1.1 Accounting policies

These are the specific principles, bases, conventions, rules and practices adopted by the Government of the Republic of Uganda in preparing and presenting the financial statements.

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all years presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015 and comply with generally accepted accounting principles taking into consideration the Government of Uganda legal and regulatory framework regarding public finances. The Financial Statements have been prepared using the modified accrual basis. The modified accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenue when earned with the exception of revenue from taxes, grants and NTR from non- exchange transactions that is recognised when received. Expenses are recognised when incurred with the exception of pension for active staff in the civil service that is recognised when it is due for payment.

The measurement basis applied is the historical cost basis, except where otherwise stated.

#### b) Consolidation

#### (i) Ministries, Agencies and Local Governments (MALGs)

MDAs are Government entities over which the Treasury has the power to govern their financial and operating policies in accordance with the legal and regulatory framework provided by PFMA, 2015. MDAs are fully controlled by Government and are consolidated on a line-by-line basis. Intra-Government transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between Government entities are eliminated on consolidation. Accounting policies of all Government entities have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by Government.

#### (ii) Government Business Entities (GBEs)

These include both trading and statutory enterprises which are either fully Government owned or partially owned by Government. These entities operate commercially and are not reliant on continuing Government funding to be a going concern. GBEs are included in these consolidated Financial Statements to the extent of their Net worth.

REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

#### (iii) Projects expenditure

Government projects are a series of undertakings by an accounting entity with specific objectives and a defined time frame and could be either:

- (i) fully funded by a Government
- (ii) jointly funded by Government and a development partner
- (iii) fully funded by a development partner through either budget support or project support

All project expenditure is recognized in the financial statements of the parent accounting entity (MALG) and ultimately in the CFS on a line by line basis. Off IFMS project expenditures are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements of the parent entities.

#### (c) Reporting currency and translation of foreign currencies

#### (i) Functional and presentation currency

The functional and reporting currency is the Uganda Shilling (UGX), which is the legal tender of the Republic of Uganda. Items included in the financial statements are measured in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates.

#### (ii) Translation of transactions in foreign currency

Foreign currency transactions are translated into Uganda shillings using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign missions and entities that predominantly transact in foreign currencies translate transactions at spot rates. Foreign currency assets and liabilities held by entities at year-end are translated into Uganda Shillings using the period closing rate for reporting purposes resulting into unrealized gains/losses.

#### (iii) Consolidation of Government entities

The results and financial position of all the Government entities that transact mainly in foreign currencies are translated into the presentation currency as follows;

- o assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet;
- o Income and expenses for each profit and loss account are translated at ruling spot exchange rates on the transactions dates.

### (d) Reporting Period

The reporting period for these financial statements is the financial year of the Government, which runs from 1 July 2022 to the 30 June 2023.

The Budget forecast is the original forecast as amended by subsequent supplementary budgets for the year as appropriated by Parliament.

#### (e) Revenue

Revenue represents amounts earned and or received by the entity during the financial year and comprises Taxes, Grants received and Non-Tax Revenue.

Subject to Article 152 of the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda, tax is levied with the authority of Parliament.

### (i) Tax revenues

Taxes are levied with the authority of Parliament subject to Article 152 of the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda. All tax revenues are recognised when received.

#### (ii) External Assistance

Grants are received by the entity either as cash or in-kind from foreign governments (bilateral) or from international Organizations (multi-lateral). All grants are recognized as revenue when received. In-kind receipts (donations) are recognized at fair value when received.

#### (iii) Non-Tax Revenue

Non-Tax Revenue (NTR) refers to all revenue due to government that is not tax revenue. NTR from exchange transactions whether directly collected by the entity or collected by another on its behalf is recognised when revenue is earned. NTR earned but not received is reported in the statement of Financial Position as receivables.

NTR from non-exchange transactions is recognized when received.

#### (iv) Deferred revenue

Monies received before services are provided or the goods are delivered will be recognized as a liability until the services are provided or on delivery of goods to the clients. Revenue will be recognized when the services/ goods are delivered

#### (f) Expenses

Expenses are recognized when incurred. Qualifying<sup>3</sup> unsettled obligations are recognised in the Statement of Financial position as payables. Pension expense is recognized when due.

#### (g) Produced Assets : Property, Plant and Equipment (physical assets or fixed assets)

#### **Definition and Recognition**

Property, Plant, and Equipment (PPE) are tangible items that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes; and are expected to be used during more than one reporting period.

The cost of an item of PPE will be recognized as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the entity; and the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably. Acquisitions of PPE are recorded in the asset register on receipt of the item at historical cost at the point when the related invoice is approved or recognized at fair value in the absence of the former. Historical cost includes expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition of the Asset. The day to day servicing of PPE will be recognized in the statement of performance as repairs and maintenance expense and not included in the carrying amount of the asset. Where an asset is acquired in a non-exchange transaction for nil or nominal consideration, the asset is initially measured at its fair value.

On the other hand, costs that improve the useful life of an asset [improvement / major overhaul costs] will be recognized and consolidated with the cost of the main item.

<sup>3</sup> All payables should be verified by the Internal Audit and a certificate issued signed by the Accounting Officer, Head of Internal Audit and Head of Accounts/Finance.

Subsequent to initial recognition, an item of PPE is measured at either cost less any accumulated depreciation or at a revalued amount, being its fair value at the date of the revaluation, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation, and subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

The cost of a self-constructed asset is determined using the same principles as for an acquired asset. All direct and indirect production costs are capitalised. Overheads are not included in the cost of a self-constructed asset unless they are incremental (directly attributed to the asset). Borrowing costs for assets that take long to complete shall be capitalized and included in the cost of the asset.

#### **Depreciation and Impairment**

Depreciation of PPE is calculated on the depreciable amount using the straight-line method. Non-produced assets shall not be depreciated (i.e a zero-depreciation rate shall be used). The various asset classes, descriptions together with their respective useful lives and depreciation method are provided in Annex (i).

The assets' useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The entities assess at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the entity estimates the asset's recoverable service amount. An asset's recoverable service amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable service amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable service amount

#### **Revaluation Gains/Losses**

Revaluations will be made with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair value at the reporting date. Increases in the carrying amount of the asset resulting from revaluation will be recognized (credited) to the revaluation reserve in the statement of Changes in Equity and/ or recognized in the statement of financial performance to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same class of assets previously recognized in the statement of financial performance.

Decreases in the carrying amount of assets arising out revaluation will be recognized through the Statement of Financial Performance and/ or debited to the revaluation surplus to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus (as a result of a revaluation surplus previously recognized) in respect of that class of assets.

#### Disposal

Items of PPE are derecognized when the asset is disposed of, or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from their usage. The gain/loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an item of PPE is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised the Statement of Financial Performance. Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment are recognized as non-tax revenue in the period when it is due.

#### (i) Investment properties

Investment property shall comprise land or buildings (or parts of buildings) or both held by government entities, as the owner or as lessee under a finance lease, to earn rental revenues or for capital appreciation or both. Recognition criteria for investment properties are similar to those for property, plant and equipment.

Investment property are recorded in the assets register in the same manner as other assets, but the assets register should be able to distinguish them and identify them as such. Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. The carrying amount includes the replacement cost of components of an existing investment property at the time that cost is incurred if the recognition criteria are met and excludes the costs of day-to-day maintenance of an investment property.

Investment property acquired through a non-exchange transaction is measured at its fair value at the date of acquisition. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured using the cost model and are not depreciated.

Investment properties are derecognized either when they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit or service potential is expected from its disposal. The difference between the disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in the surplus or deficit in the period of derecognition. Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use.

#### The following disclosures are to be made:

- (a) A reconciliation relating to that investment property separately of the carrying amount at the beginning and end of the period
- (b) A description of the investment property
- (c) Whether fair value or cost model is applied.
- (d) An explanation of why fair value cannot be determined reliably
- (e) If possible, the range of estimates within which fair value is highly likely to lie
- (f) On disposal of investment property not carried at fair value

#### (ii) Assets and liabilities under Service Concession Arrangements

Assets under Service Concession arrangement where the Government is established as the 'grantor' are recognised as asset provided by the operator and an upgrade to an existing asset(s) of the grantor as a service concession asset if:

- The grantor controls or regulates what services the operator must provide with the asset, to whom it must provide them, and at what price; and
- The grantor controls—through ownership, beneficial entitlement or otherwise—any significant residual interest in the asset at the end of the term of the arrangement.
- The assets used in a service concession arrangement for their entire useful life (a "whole-oflife" asset).

#### Service Concession Arrangement assets

The Government has classified certain assets as Service Concession Assets and these will be recognized prospectively and recorded in the reporting period when identified.

Service concession assets are measured initially at fair value. In particular, fair value is used to determine the cost of a constructed or developed service concession asset or the cost of any upgrades to existing assets, on initial recognition. After initial recognition or reclassification, service concession assets are accounted for as a separate class of assets as Property, plant & equipment or intangible asset as appropriate.

On reclassification the original service concession asset is measured at its fair value and any difference between its fair value and its book value is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. If the terms of the arrangement require the Government to compensate the operator for the concession asset by making payments (either through a financial liability model or Grant of a Right to the Operator Model) and the payments are separable between the asset and service portions of the payment then the fair value of the original service concession asset is the sum total of the asset portion of the payments.

#### Service Concession Arrangement liabilities

When the Government recognises a Service Concession Arrangement asset it, also recognises a liability of an equal amount. The liability is split between a financial liability and a performance obligation. The financial liability arises from the payments due from the government under the terms of the Service Concession Arrangement and the performance obligation from the rights granted to the operator under the terms of the Service Concession Arrangement to earn revenues from the Service Concession Assets(s) or associated asset(s).

#### (iii) Biological assets

Biological assets are those assets of a biological nature like animals and plants which are used for agricultural activities by the Government entities. This excludes those used for research, education, transportation, entertainment, recreation, customs control or in any other activities that are not agricultural activities.

The entity recognises a biological asset or agricultural produce when and only when:

- The entity controls the asset as a result of past events;
- It is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the Government; and
- The fair value or cost of the asset can be measured reliably

#### (iv) Heritage Assets

Heritage assets refer to assets of a historical, environment or cultural nature . Heritage assets shall be recognized if their cost/value can be measured reliably and the treatment for PPE shall apply. Heritage assets shall not be depreciated

#### (v) Intangible assets

An intangible item should be recognised as an intangible asset if, and only if, all of the following criteria are met:

- It is identifiable, i.e. either it is separable (i.e. it can be sold, transferred, rented, licensed or exchanged) or it arises from legal contractual or rights;
- The entity has control over it, i.e. it has the power to obtain the future economic benefits or service potential flowing from the underlying asset and to restrict access of others to such benefits or service potential;
- It is probable that future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the entity; and
- The cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets acquired separately are initially recognized at cost. The cost of a separately acquired intangible asset comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable

purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, as well as any directly attributable cost of preparing the asset for its intended use. The cost of an internally generated intangible asset is the total of directly attributable costs incurred since the point when all criteria are met for capitalisation. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a non-exchange transaction is their fair value at the date of the exchange. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in surplus or deficit in the period in which the expenditure is incurred. Research costs are to be expensed directly. The useful life of the intangible assets is assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with a finite life are amortized over their useful life. Refer to the useful lives in the Annex (i).

Intangible assets with a finite useful life are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired.

The amortization period and the amortization method, for an intangible asset with a finite useful life, are reviewed at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the surplus or deficit when the asset is derecognised.

#### Research and development costs

The Government expenses research costs as incurred. Development costs on an individual project are recognized as intangible assets when the entity/ vote can demonstrate:

- The technical feasibility of completing the asset so that the asset will be available for use or sale
- Its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset
- How the asset will generate future economic benefits or service potential
- The availability of resources to complete the asset
- The ability to measure reliably the expenditure during development

Following initial recognition of an asset, the asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortized over the period of expected future benefit.

#### (vi) Translation of transactions in foreign currency

Foreign currency transactions are translated into Uganda Shillings using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions (spot rates). Any realized gains/losses are recognized in the Statement of Financial Performance. Foreign currency assets and liabilities held by the entity at period-end are translated into Uganda Shillings using the period closing rate provided by the central bank. Any unrealized gains/losses are recognized in the statement of changes in Equity through the revaluation reserve.

#### (vii) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments, and bank overdrafts.

#### (viii) Unspent cash balances

Any Unspent cash balances by Government entities at the end of the financial year are returned to the Consolidated Fund. Votes with unspent balances will debit the statement of performance for same year balances and or debit the statement of changes in equity for balances crossing financial years respectively.

#### (ix) Receivables

#### (a) Accrued Non-Tax Revenue and Advances

Receivables include revenue earned but not collected and advances not retired by the reporting date. These are carried at historical cost and are written down by recovered receipts or write-off of unrecoverable amounts (bad debts are written-off with the approval of Parliament, when identified in the Statement of Changes in Equity).

#### (b) Letters of credit

Procurement of goods and services through letters of credit which are cash covered are recognized in the statement of appropriation when the letter of credit is opened. Outstanding letters of credit at period-end are treated as receivables and expensed through the Statement of Financial Performance in the period when the goods and services are delivered.

### (c) Other Receivables

These include payments made for the goods/ services but not delivered by the financial year end. Such will be recognised as receivable if the goods /services are not delivered within 60 days after closure of the financial year. However, if the services/ goods are delivered and verified before the audit is completed, these are not recognised as receivables but rather as expenses for the year under review. The latter is only applicable for the period of six months after the end of the financial year.

#### (x) Inventories

Comprise consumable supplies and goods purchased for resale. All inventories are expensed in the period in which they are acquired.

#### (xi) Investments

Investments are classified into three groups, namely: investments held for trading; investments held-to-maturity; and investments available-for-sale.

Investments that are acquired principally for the purposes of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in price are classified as "trading investments", and are, therefore, current assets and are treated as monetary assets.

Investments with fixed maturities and there is an intention and ability to hold them to maturity dates are classified as "Investments held-to-maturity", and are, therefore, non-current assets, and are treated as non-monetary assets.

Investments intended to be held for an indefinite period of time, which may be sold in response to liquidity needs or changes in interest rates, are classified as "investments available-for-sale", and are therefore non-current assets and regarded as non-monetary assets. However, if there is an expressed intention to sell these within 12 months, then these are treated as current assets and are monetary assets.

Appropriate classification of investments at the time of purchase and re-evaluation of such designation are carried out on a regular basis but any resulting reclassifications are rare and cannot be made from "trading investments" to "investments held to maturity".

All investments in the balance sheet are carried at historical cost. Non-financial assets are measured at net worth. For investments quoted in foreign currency, the historical cost is translated at the closing rate.

#### (xii) Projects expenditure

Government projects are a series of undertakings of a reporting entity with specific objectives and a defined time frame and could be either: (a) fully funded by a Government; (b) jointly funded by Government and a development partner; (c) fully funded by a development partner through either budget support or project support; and (d) fully funded by development partner through provision of physical items rather than funds.

The majority project transactions are included in the financial statements of the parent MALG on a line-by-line basis. This includes all projects on IFMS.

#### (xiii) Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recorded in the Statement of Financial Position [the balance sheet] at cost net of any transaction costs paid.

Interest expense and any other expense on borrowings are recognized in the Statement of Financial Performance when they fall due.

#### (xiv) Employee benefits

Employee benefits include salaries, and other related-employment costs. Employee benefits are recognized when incurred. No provision is made for accrued leave or reimbursable duty allowances.

#### (xv) Prior year adjustments

Prior year adjustments are changes made to comparative amounts in the financial statements to correct errors or reflect changes in accounting policies or estimates that relate to prior periods.

(a) Correction of Errors e.g mathematical mistakes, mistakes in applying accounting policies, oversights, misinterpretation of facts or fraud: If the prior year adjustment relates to a correction of an error in the financial statements, it is recognized as an adjustment to the reserves in the current period financial statements. i.e Material prior period errors shall be adjusted prospectively by restating the opening reserves.

- (b) Changes in Accounting Policies e.g depreciation policy: If the prior year adjustment relates to a change in accounting policy, the adjustment is recognized in the balance of the reserves in the current period financial statements. i.e Changes in accounting policies shall be applied prospectively.
- (c) Changes in Estimates e.g change in provisions, useful life of an asset: If the prior year adjustment relates to a change in accounting estimate, the adjustment is recognized in the current period's statement of financial performance. i.e recognized prospectively by including the effects in the surplus or deficit in the current financial year considering that changes in accounting estimates frequently arise as part of the normal process of measuring assets and liabilities at the reporting date.

#### (xvi) Contingent liabilities and assets

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in a memorandum statement (Statement of Contingent liabilities) of the entity when it's probable that an outflow of economic benefits or service potential will flow from the entity or when an outflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable but cannot be measured reliably. Contingent liabilities comprise government guarantees issued, court awards that have been appealed by the Attorney General, those arising from Public Private Partnerships (PPPs) etc. Non-quantifiable contingent liabilities are disclosed in the memorandum statement of non-quantifiable contingent liabilities. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed.

#### (xvii) Outstanding Commitments

Commitments include non-cancelable contractual or statutory obligations. Outstanding commitments relating to non-cancelable contractual or statutory obligation where goods have been delivered or service provided are included in the statement of financial position as payables and in the Statement of Outstanding Commitments after verification and a certificate of arrears verification issued.

Interest commitments on loans due but not paid is recognised in the Statement of Financial Position. The interest component on loans not yet due for payment is not recognised but disclosed.

#### (xviii) Public Private Partnerships

Any investment by the Government in a Public Private Partnership may be through a joint venture or as an associate or as a major shareholder. Except for the latter, these are accounted for as investments whether held for trading purposes or otherwise. The financial statements in that case are consolidated as if the other entity is a controlled entity in accordance with IPSAS 38.

In other instances where the Government provides certain guarantees which could crystalize and result into an outflow of resources, the guarantees are quantified and disclosed in the memorandum Statement of Contingent Liabilities. The amounts disclosed as part of contingent liabilities represent the most likely outflow of resources should certain events crystalize which are assessed annually. If the events crystalize, the amounts become payables through the Statement of Financial Performance and Statement of Financial Position on an accrual basis

### Note 2 - Exchange rates

All monetary amounts in the financial statements are expressed in Uganda Shillings, the legal tender. The Uganda Shilling average rate as at 30 June 2022 for major currencies was:

|                      | Actual<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs | Actual<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| United States Dollar | 3,687.13                      | 3,779.35                      |
| British Pound        | 4,656.48                      | 4,611.21                      |
| Euro                 | 4,007.54                      | 3,974.49                      |

Source: Bank of Uganda website

### **Note 3 -Taxation revenues**

Tax revenues comprise both direct and indirect taxes levied and collected by the Uganda Revenue Authority [the URA] on behalf of the Government, and are paid into the Consolidated Fund as required by Section 9 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015[the Act]. Also included are taxes levied and collected by Local Government votes and Kampala Capital City Authority (KCCA) as part of appropriation. Details of taxation revenues for the year are summarized hereunder:

|   | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Customs and exercise taxes                                  | 7,711,014,967,929    | 6,755,675,617,388    |
| Taxes on gains and profits, fees and licenses including VAT | 16,443,780,061,261   | 14,030,545,998,625   |
| Other Taxes (Collections by KCCA and LG votes)              | 101,753,428,606      | 85,677,595,528       |
| Sub-total   | 24,256,548,457,796   | 20,871,899,211,541   |
| Less Tax refunds  | (542,998,594,006)    | (439,106,336,964)    |
| Less Mineral royalties, Bank Charges and other transfers    | (35,790,711,007)     | (30,761,039,408)     |
| Total taxation revenues                                     | 23,677,759,152,783   | 20,402,031,835,169   |

### **Note 4 - External Assistance**

External Assistance was received in the form of loans and grants from Domestic sources, Multilateral and Bilateral donor agencies under agreements specifying the purposes for which the external assistance will be utilized. As explained in the accounting policy on revenue recognition (d) (ii), this category of revenue is recognized when received.

External assistance received during the reporting period comprised:

### 4(a) Grants received

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Grants Received                        |                      |                      |
| Grants from foreign Governments        | 46,470,340,630       | 40,007,315,035       |
| Grants from multilateral organizations | 1,085,426,720,321    | 1,368,091,180,291    |
| Total grants received                  | 1,131,897,060,951    | 1,408,098,495,326    |

### 4(b) Loans

| Loan Funds                              | 30 June 2021<br>Shs. | 30 June 2020<br>Shs. |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Loans from foreign Governments          | 1,150,206,736,679    | 1,299,111,843,191    |
| Loans from Commercial Banks             | 2,750,744,052,219    | 1,481,431,875,699    |
| Loans from multilateral organizations   | 4,193,388,015,064    | 2,814,584,262,296    |
| Total                                   | 8,094,338,803,962    | 5,595,127,981,186    |
| Total External Assistance (4(a) + 4(b)) | 9,226,235,864,913    | 7,003,226,476,512    |

### Note 5(a) - Non-Tax Revenues [NTR] from non-exchange transactions

The collection of NTR is largely undertaken by the respective entities (votes) and remitted to the UCF through the Uganda Authority.

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Dividends  | 10,656,796,625       | -                    |
| Administrative fees and licenses                     | 1,002,353,404,736    | 1,174,512,486,130    |
| Fines and penalties                                  | 45,174,281,647       | 7,668,610,654        |
| Other transfers/ donations                           | 2,648,742,187        | 7,183,529,817        |
| Miscellaneous revenue*                               | 730,645,644,166      | 507,980,900,269      |
| Total Non-Tax Revenue from non-exchange transactions | 1,791,478,869,361    | 1,697,345,526,870    |

### Note 5(b) - Non-Tax Revenues [NTR] from exchange transactions

The collection of NTR is now largely being undertaken by URA. NTR principally comprises the following:

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Investment income                                | 201,648,757,925      | 668,800,936,380      |
| Rent   | 128,072,754,364      | 61,191,159,809       |
| Other property income                            | 907,374,629          | 6,991,880,126        |
| Sale of goods and services                       | 116,567,553,375      | 70,504,619,599       |
| Total Non-Tax Revenue from exchange transactions | 447,196,440,293      | 807,488,595,914      |

### Note 6 – HIPC Relief

Relief under Highly Indebted Poor Countries [HIPC] arrangement included

|                                    | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Under IMF arrangements             |                      |                      |
| Other creditors- principal amounts |                      |                      |
| Other creditors- interests amounts | -                    |                      |
| Total relief                       |                      |                      |

There have been no instances of non-compliance with terms and conditions which have resulted in cancellation of external assistance.

### Note 7 - Employee costs

Principally comprise:

|                        | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Wages and salaries     | 8,026,080,996,447    | 6,273,172,550,161    |
| Social Contributions   | 249,044,823,390      | 153,689,066,286      |
| Other employment costs | 14,910,617,645       | 492,666,460,510      |
| Total employee costs.  | 8,290,036,437,482    | 6,919,528,076,957    |

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA

REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

### Note 8 - Goods and services consumed

These comprise:

|                               | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General expenses              | 1,285,156,691,372    | 1,333,464,239,231    |
| Communications                | 93,833,428,422       | 98,547,929,166       |
| Utility and property expenses | 400,596,214,580      | 403,685,030,190      |
| Supplies and services         | 2,498,655,969,545    | 2,038,468,486,600    |
| Professional services         | 650,158,107,647      | 262,633,478,890      |
| Insurances and licenses       | 29,828,099,235       | 22,340,664,368       |
| Travel and transport          | 1,205,107,299,473    | 1,004,467,134,953    |
| Maintenance                   | 649,835,939,967      | 613,901,079,368      |
| Goods Purchased for resale    | -                    |                      |
| Total goods and services      | 6,813,171,750,241    | 5,777,508,042,766    |

Included within supplies and services is UGX 728 billion relating to classified expenditure.

### **Note 9 – Depreciation/Amortization**

|                             | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Buildings and Structures    | 87,737,540,097       | 3,660,068,705,927    |
| Transport equipment         | 44,846,204,637       | 322,710,983,943      |
| ICT equipment               | 10,832,203,229       |                      |
| Other machinery & equipment | 69,555,185,029       | 303,145,701,051      |
| Other fixed assets          | 8,012,299            | 2,849,749,579,169    |
| Heritage Assets             | -                    | -                    |
| Investment properties       | 18,080,371           | -                    |
| Intangible Assets           | 2,293,473,951        | -                    |
| Total                       | 215,290,699,613      | 7,135,674,970,090    |

### Note 10 – Impairment expense

|                             | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Buildings and Structures    |                      |                      |
| Transport equipment         |                      |                      |
| ICT equipment               |                      |                      |
| Other machinery & equipment |                      |                      |
| Other fixed Assets          |                      |                      |
| Heritage Assets             |                      |                      |
| Investment properties       |                      |                      |
| Intangible Assets           |                      |                      |
| Total                       |                      |                      |

### **Note 11 - Subsidies**

Subsidies paid during the year are summarized as below:

|                              | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| To public corporations       | -                    | -                    |
| To private enterprises       | 3,624,651,628        | -                    |
| To private individuals       | -                    | -                    |
| Total subsidies for the year | 3,624,651,628        | -                    |

### **Note 12 – Transfers to Other Organizations**

The Government paid grants during the year to the following:

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| To international organization              | 91,070,117,556       | 85,860,874,077       |
| To other non-consolidated Government units | 2,495,634,425,373    | 7,182,181,565,256    |
| To resident non-Government units           | 3,474,038,885,309    | 148,752,618,347      |
| To Non-Consolidated Government units       | 570,939,471,138      |                      |
| Total grants for the year                  | 6,631,682,899,376    | 7,416,795,057,680    |

Government paid grants to international organizations to which Uganda is a member and such payments include annual membership fees, contributions, & support funds.

Grants to other non-consolidated Government units are support grants to agencies and tertiary education institutions within the appropriated amounts by Parliament.

Grants to local Governments comprise equalization, conditional and unconditional grants as appropriated by Parliament. These are expensed at the time of transfer and the unutilized balance on conditional grants returned treated as income.

### **Note 13 - Social benefits**

Social benefits paid during the year comprise:

|                       | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Pensions and Gratuity | 880,265,576,018      | 465,759,812,086      |
| Other Social benefits | 16,002,150,023       | 15,584,638,447       |
| Total                 | 896,267,726,041      | 481,344,450,533      |

### **Note 14 - Other expenses**

These comprise:

|                                       | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Property expenses other than interest | 11,372,347,049       | 6,517,274,603        |
| Miscellaneous expenses                | 1,106,737,731,701    | 1,266,547,638,305    |
| Total other operating expenses        | 1,118,110,078,750    | 1,273,064,912,908    |

### Note 15 - Foreign exchange gains and losses

|                                      | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Realised loss (gain)                 | 18,813,679,690       | (68,275,107,842)     |
| Un/realized loss                     | -                    | -                    |
| Un/realized gain                     | (1,131,849,251,596)  | (615,046,267,387)    |
| Net foreign exchange (gains)/ losses | (1,113,035,571,906)  | (683,321,375,229)    |

### **Note 16 - Finance costs**

Finance cost includes interests paid during the year in respect of external debts, commitment fees, and charges on treasury bills, treasury bonds, and other domestic borrowings received during the year. These charges arise only from financing arrangements for the budget and monetary policy instruments rather than temporary arrangements to meet cash flow requirements.

|                                       | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Interest on external borrowings       | 1,013,577,230,585    | 1,082,659,264,290    |
| Interest on treasury bills/bonds      | 4,632,189,935,436    | 4,394,516,128,147    |
| Interest on other domestic borrowings | 434,793,694,542      | -                    |
| Total finance costs                   | 6,080,560,860,563    | 5,477,175,392,437    |

### Note 17 - Bad debts expenses

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Bad debts written off                  |                      | -                    |
| Provision for bad debts                | 13,836,046,491       | -                    |
| Total Bad Debts at the end of the year | 13,836,046,491       | -                    |

### Note 18: Cash and Cash equivalents

Comprise cash and bank balances of all bank accounts operated by the Treasury and central Government ministries and Agencies with Bank of Uganda and commercial banks. Cash in transit includes amounts collected by Uganda Revenue Authority (the URA) in respect of taxes and non-tax revenues but not remitted to the Consolidated Fund by the year end.

|                                    | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| DOMESTIC                           |                      |                      |
| Revenue accounts                   | 191,870,224,292      | 229,888,891,985      |
| Expenditure accounts               | 144,315,446,690      | 130,353,944,498      |
| Project accounts                   | 831,457,699,638      | 15,275,113,798       |
| Contingency Fund account           | -                    | -                    |
| Petroleum Fund Account             | 227,052,925,635      | 110,238,744,342      |
| Collection accounts                | 17,916,923,484       | 7,906,123,583        |
| Cash in transit                    | 923,319,873,256      | 96,273,259,848       |
| Cash at hand- Imprest              | 630,114,213          | 759,686,520          |
| Others including Treasury accounts | 887,372,692,047      | 868,953,144,285      |
| Total cash and cash equivalents    | 3,223,935,899,255    | 1,459,648,908,859    |

### **Note 19 - Receivables**

Receivables include on-lent amounts due from Government entities, letters of credit not retired and other advances.

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Accrued revenue                          | 446,224,943,783      | 22,916,414,839       |
| Loans                                    | 7,715,667,530,366    | 7,697,628,260,532    |
| Advances                                 | 1,050,704,704,472    | 793,221,479,830      |
| Letters of Credit                        | 353,410,401,942      | 437,933,406,961      |
| Other accounts receivable                | 904,376,697,575      | 1,291,855,122,823    |
| Total Receivables                        | 10,470,384,278,138   | 10,243,554,684,985   |
| Less provision for bad debts [Note19(a)] | (260,981,902,803)    | (247,145,856,312)    |
| Net Receivables                          | 10,209,402,375,335   | 9,996,408,828,673    |

### Note 19 (a) Provision for Doubtful Debts

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Provision at the beginning of the year- at 1 July      | 247,145,856,312      | 247,145,856,312      |
| Increase / (decrease) in provision for the year        | 13,836,046,491       | -                    |
| Less: Provision approved for write off during the year | -                    |                      |
| Provision at the end of the year                       | 260,981,902,803      | 247,145,856,312      |

### **Note 20 - Inventories**

|       | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
|       |                      |                      |
|       |                      |                      |
|       |                      |                      |
| Total |                      |                      |

### **Note 21 - Investments**

Comprise investments as follows:

|                                       | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Securities                            | 2,203,733,069,714    | 439,771,539,876      |
| Shares and other equity               | 18,492,473,109,950   | 18,207,840,171,362   |
| Other Investments - Deposits with IMF | -                    | 1,818,540,889,713    |
| Other Investments                     | -                    | -                    |
| Total investments                     | 20,696,206,179,664   | 20,466,152,600,951   |

### **Note 22 - Non-Produced Assets**

|                                    | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Land                               | 10,522,089,190,394   | 4,871,567,415,896    |
| Energy and other Mineral resources | 206,680,349          | -                    |
| Other Naturally occurring assets   | 2,520,189,270        | 11,367,972,821       |
| Total                              | 10,524,816,060,013   | 4,882,935,388,717    |

# Note 23 - Produced Assets, Heritage Assets, Investment properties and Intangible Assets

|                          | Cost<br>Shs        | 30 June 2023<br>Acc.<br>Depreciation<br>Shs | 30 June<br>2023<br>Impairment<br>Shs | 30 June 2023<br>Net Book Value<br>Shs | 30 June 2022<br>Net Book<br>Value<br>Shs |       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Buildings and Structures | 4,886,864,272,172  | 234,684,812,583                             | -                                    | 4,652,179,459,589                     |  |       |
| Transport equipment      | 688,976,375,659    | 367,735,524,916                             | -                                    | 321,240,850,743                       |  |       |
| ICT equipment            | 79,589,337,033     | 14,861,303,836                              | -                                    | 64,728,033,197                        |  |       |
| Other machinery & equipt | 10,788,495,559,791 | 98,136,776,788                              | -                                    | 10,690,358,783,003                    |  |       |
| Other fixed Assets       | 15,081,478,591     | 97,548,000                                  | -                                    | 14,983,930,591                        |  |       |
| Heritage Assets          | 50,000,000         | -   | -                                    | 50,000,000                            |  |       |
| Subtotal Produced Assets | 16,459,057,023,246 | 715,515,966,123                             | -                                    | 15,743,541,057,123                    |  | 23(a) |
| Investment properties    | 241,710,101        | 17,320,020                                  | -                                    | 224,390,081                           | 1,794,873,267                            | 23(b) |
| Intangible Assets        | 26,873,768,838     | 4,778,247,476                               | -                                    | 22,095,521,362                        |  | 23(c) |
| Total                    | 16,486,172,502,185 | 720,311,533,619                             | -                                    | 15,765,860,968,566                    |  |       |

### Note 24 - Payables

These are principally accounts payables outstanding at the year-end and comprise:

|                         | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Trade Creditors         | 4,413,121,130,050    | 180,608,803,757      |
| Other accounts payables | 6,088,917,735,231    | 7,397,776,075,607    |
| TOTAL                   | 10,502,038,865,281   | 7,578,384,879,364    |

### **Note 25 - Deposits**

These comprise funds held by Government on behalf of other parties. Examples include court bail funds, security bonds, EATV for partner states, etc

|                   | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Deposits received | 497,455,696,733      | 761,770,776,192      |
| Deferred Income   | 13,274,163,579       | 62,015,665,778       |
| Other deposits    | 92,095,133,132       | -                    |
| Total             | 602,824,993,444      | 823,786,441,970      |

### Note 26 - Borrowings

These comprise short term borrowings to finance the Consolidated Fund, and other Government entities being consolidated. These principally comprise treasury bills, bonds and external borrowings, which have not been redeemed by the year-end.

|                       |       | 30 June 2023<br>Amounts<br>Shs. | % Total<br>Borrowings | 30 June 2022<br>Amount<br>Shs. | % Total<br>Borrowings |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Currency and deposits | 26(a) |                                 |                       |                                |                       |
| Debt Securities       | 26(b) | 33,252,095,635,315              | 39%                   | 29,502,251,367,530             | 36%                   |
| Loans                 | 26(c) | 52,825,888,528,690              | 61%                   | 48,463,337,169,570             | 64%                   |
| Derivatives           | 26(d) |                                 |                       |                                |                       |
| Other borrowings      | 26(d) | 443,450,802                     | 0%                    | 986,835,015                    |                       |
| Total Borrowings      |       | 86,078,427,614,807              | 100%                  | 77,966,575,372,115             | 100%                  |

### Note 26(a) - Currency and Deposits

### Note 26(b) – Debt Securities

These comprise treasury bills, bonds and promissory notes issued by Bank of Uganda [the central bank] on behalf of the Government of the Republic of Uganda. These are shown below as follows:

|                  |          | 30 June 2023<br>Amounts<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Amount<br>Shs. |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Treasury bills   | 26(b)i   | 4,928,034,299,424               | 4,609,873,615,445              |
| Government bonds | 26(b)ii  | 28,240,287,510,545              | 24,815,595,278,902             |
| Promissory Notes | 26(b)iii | 83,773,825,346                  | 76,782,473,183                 |
| Other Notes      |          |                                 |                                |
| TOTAL            |          | 33,252,095,635,315              | 29,502,251,367,530             |

### 26(b)i: Treasury bills

Maturity dates for the Treasury bills are analyzed as below; -

|                               | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 91-day bills                  | 88,502,572,799       | 75,894,911,624       |
| 182-day bills                 | 263,590,349,240      | 328,926,326,758      |
| 273-day bills                 | -                    | -                    |
| 364-day bills                 | 4,575,941,377,385    | 4,205,052,377,063    |
| Total value of treasury bills | 4,928,034,299,424    | 4,609,873,615,445    |

### 26(b)ii: Government bonds

Categorization of unredeemed bonds as at 30 June 2023 is as below; -

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Bonds to be redeemed between 1-2 years | 7,567,206,727,860    | 2,052,507,182,277    |
| Bonds to be redeemed between 2-3 years | 1,224,148,106,614    | 2,275,938,236,487    |
| Bonds to be redeemed between 3-5 years | 2,237,070,865,017    | 3,981,848,582,352    |
| Bonds to be redeemed between 5-10years | 7,832,631,199,337    | 7,456,020,811,967    |
| Bonds to be redeemed after ten years   | 9,379,230,611,717    | 9,049,280,465,819    |
| Total value of treasury bonds          | 28,240,287,510,545   | 24,815,595,278,902   |

### 26(b)iii: Promissory Notes

|                  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Promissory notes | 83,773,825,346       | 76,782,473,183       |
| Total            | 83,773,825,346       | 76,782,473,183       |

### Note 26(c) – Disbursed Loans

|   |         | 30 June 2023<br>Amounts<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Amount<br>Shs. |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Loans from Multi-lateral organizations    | 26(c)i  | 32,748,531,113,198              | 29,918,377,331,087             |
| Loans from foreign Governments -bilateral | 26(c)ii | 12,931,775,720,411              | 13,512,119,777,824             |
| Loans from Commercial Banks               | 26(c)ii | 7,145,581,695,081               | 5,032,840,060,659              |
| Other loans                               |         |                                 |                                |
| Total domestic loans                      |         | 52,825,888,528,690              | 48,463,337,169,570             |

### Loan categorization

This includes loans committed by the various creditors but are yet to be utilized by Government. Total undisbursed debt is disclosed but not recognised in these financial statements.

|   | 30 June 2023<br>Disbursed [26(C)]<br>Shs | 30 June 2023<br>Un-Disbursed<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Total<br>Shs. |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| From International Organisations-<br>Multilateral | 32,748,531,113,198                       | 10,021,759,721,342                   | 42,770,290,834,540            |
| From foreign Governments- Bilateral               | 12,931,775,720,411                       | 4,194,137,946,438                    | 17,125,913,666,849            |
| Commercial banks and other institutions           | 7,145,581,695,081                        | 95,899,943,657                       | 7,241,481,638,738             |
| Total loans                                       | 52,825,888,528,690                       | 14,311,797,611,437                   | 67,137,686,140,127            |

### **Effective rates of interests**

The effective weighted average interest rate for external borrowings at the balance sheet date was as follows:

|   | 30 June 2023<br>Interest rate<br>% | 30 June 2022<br>Interest rate<br>% |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| From International organizations-<br>multilateral | 0.5-6.75                           | 0.5-6.75                           |
| From foreign Governments-bilateral                | 0.2-7                              | 0.2-7                              |
| From foreign commercial banks                     | 1.75-10                            | 1.75-10                            |

### 26(c) i: Loans from Multi-lateral organizations

Include borrowings from international financial institutions, and from any other foreign private financial institutions. These are summarized as follows:

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Amounts<br>Shs. | % of Total<br>multi-lateral<br>debt | 30 June 2022<br>Amount<br>Shs. | % of total<br>multi-lateral<br>debt |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| African Development Fund                 | 5,755,826,432,207               | 17%                                 | 5,511,418,082,232              | 18%                                 |
| International Monetary Fund              | 5,316,916,375,365               | 16%                                 | -                              | 0%                                  |
| International Development<br>Association | 16,812,210,591,028              | 52%                                 | 16,699,854,430,588             | 56%                                 |
| Sub-total                                | 27,884,953,398,600              | 85%                                 | 22,211,272,512,820             | 74%                                 |
| Others                                   | 4,863,577,714,598               | 15%                                 | 7,707,104,818,267              | 26%                                 |
| Total multi-lateral debts                | 32,748,531,113,198              | 100%                                | 29,918,377,331,087             | 100%                                |

### 26(c) ii: Loans from Foreign Governments

These are from various Governments and are summarized between OECD and non-OECD countries as follows:

|                              | 30 June 2023<br>Amounts<br>Shs. | % of Total<br>bi-lateral<br>debt | 30 June 2022<br>Amount<br>Shs. | % of Total<br>bi-lateral<br>debt |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| From OECD countries          | 3,567,685,420,588               | 25%                              | 3,354,426,740,997              | 18%                              |
| From non-OECD countries      | 9,364,090,299,823               | 75%                              | 10,157,693,036,827             | 82%                              |
| Total loans from bi-laterals | 12,931,775,720,411              | 100%                             | 13,512,119,777,824             | 100%                             |

### 26(c) iii: Loans from Commercial Banks

|                                   | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Local Commercial banks            |                      |                      |
| Foreign Commercial banks          | 7,145,581,695,081    | 5,032,840,060,659    |
| Total loans from Commercial banks | 7,145,581,695,081    | 5,032,840,060,659    |

### Note 26(d) – Derivatives

|             | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Other Notes | 443,450,802          | 342,600,227,412      |

### **Note 27- Pension liabilities**

It is Government policy to pay pensions to all permanent and pensionable employees of the Government in accordance with the provisions of the Pensions Act, Cap 281. Only pension liabilities for retired employees due but not paid are recognised in the Financial Statements.

|  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Former employees of the Public Service   | 252,225,239,366      | 359,859,726,492      |
| Former employees of the Military Service | 50,658,802,538       | 78,241,078,051       |
| Gratuity arrears                         | 163,280,506          | 33,054,664,920       |
| Others                                   | 13,267,575,043       | 205,792,658          |
| Total                                    | 316,314,897,453      | 471,361,262,121      |

### Note 28 - The Consolidated Fund

The Consolidated Fund is set up by the Constitution of the Republic of Uganda, 1995. The operations of the consolidated fund are governed by the provisions of section 30 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015.

| Accumulated deficits in the Consolidated Fund                           | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| At beginning of the year, I July 2022                                   | (50,154,351,569,685) | (42,988,978,061,919) |
| Re-statement of external debt, on-lent loans and investments and others | 14,729,525,521,998   | 2,317,431,567,097    |
| Surplus for the year- see Statement of Financial Performance            | (1,901,214,054,891)  | (9,482,805,074,863)  |
| At end of the year, 30 June 2023  | (37,326,040,102,578) | (50,154,351,569,685) |

### Note 29 – The Contingency Fund

The Contingency Fund is set up under the provisions of Section 26 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015 as amended for provision of funds for supplementary expenditures and to respond to natural disasters.

|                                  | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| At the beginning of the year     | -                    | -                    |
| Return of Un-utilized funds      | 43,346,086           | -                    |
| Transfers to UCF                 | (11,522,333,086)     | 1,030,403,549        |
| Additions through appropriations | 62,068,387,000       | 72,068,387,000       |
| Withdrawals from the Fund        | (50,589,400,000)     | (71,037,983,451)     |
| Balance at the end of the year   | -                    | -                    |

### Note 30 – Petroleum Fund

The Petroleum Fund is set up under the provisions of section 56 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2015 to manage revenue accruing from Petroleum activities. The Management of the Petroleum Fund is governed by the sections and provisions of Part VII-Petroleum Revenue Management of the PFMA, 2015 as amended.

|                                | 30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Petroleum Fund b/f             | 121,184,214,582      | 238,675,823,200      |
| Withdrawals from the Fund      | -                    | (200,000,000,000)    |
| Replenishment from the Fund    | 125,469,099,529      | 82,028,314,907       |
| Adjustment to the Fund         | 1,900,315            | 480,076,475          |
| Balance at the end of the year | 246,655,214,426      | 121,184,214,582      |

## **Other Schedules to the Financial Statements**

### Statement of Appropriation by Vote For the Year ended 30 June 2023 [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

### MINISTRIES

| Name of ministry   | Approved estimates<br>Shs. | Actual<br>released<br>Shs. | Actual expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs   |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Office of the President                                      | 230,657,522,239            | 224,288,018,383            | 224,288,018,383            | 6,369,503,856     |
| State House  | 913,417,609,375            | 834,244,377,405            | 834,244,377,405            | 79,173,231,970    |
| Office of the Prime Minister                                 | 225,363,081,737            | 101,742,150,906            | 186,721,168,608            | 38,641,913,129    |
| Ministry of Defence  | 4,287,483,573,134          | 3,812,504,537,443          | 3,812,504,537,443          | 474,979,035,691   |
| Ministry of Public Service                                   | 30,805,223,562             | 24,990,092,880             | 24,996,270,114             | 5,808,953,448     |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs                                  | 51,880,667,637             | 50,096,851,564             | 50,096,851,564             | 1,783,816,073     |
| Ministry of Justice and<br>Constitutional Affairs            | 159,269,382,377            | 121,729,134,743            | 121,729,134,743            | 37,540,247,634    |
| Ministry of Finance, Planning and Econ De                    | 2,638,550,968,726          | 2,506,314,754,521          | 2,506,314,754,301          | 132,236,214,425   |
| Ministry of Internal Affairs                                 | 60,588,057,133             | 57,231,695,583             | 57,231,695,583             | 3,356,361,550     |
| Ministry of Agric, Animal Ind and<br>Fisheries               | 568,576,928,436            | 175,391,123,856            | 341,416,851,482            | 227,160,076,954   |
| Ministry of Local Government                                 | 196,791,874,682            | 50,129,248,049             | 110,021,591,032            | 86,770,283,650    |
| Ministry of Lands, Housing &<br>Urban Development            | 303,674,445,398            | 101,391,540,067            | 162,554,209,114            | 141,120,236,284   |
| Ministry of Education and Sports                             | 699,663,613,557            | 362,025,522,605            | 364,141,333,131            | 335,522,280,426   |
| Ministry of Health   | 1,613,301,623,080          | 223,488,614,991            | 1,085,385,499,551          | 527,916,123,529   |
| Ministry of Trade and Industry                               | 525,409,357,864            | 475,615,661,656            | 475,615,661,656            | 49,793,696,208    |
| Ministry of Works & Transport                                | 963,565,709,066            | 587,193,533,919            | 587,193,533,919            | 376,372,175,147   |
| Ministry of Energy and Minerals                              | 1,796,807,577,650          | 525,254,496,157            | 663,456,286,940            | 1,133,351,290,710 |
| Ministry of Gender, Labour and<br>Social Development         | 281,565,694,694            | 252,214,895,460            | 252,502,462,209            | 29,063,232,485    |
| Ministry of Water & Environment                              | 1,509,683,267,440          | 337,149,718,036            | 471,006,572,187            | 1,038,676,695,253 |
| Ministry of Communication & ICT                              | 213,967,374,604            | 166,231,945,185            | 166,231,945,185            | 47,735,429,419    |
| Ministry of East African Affairs                             | 48,549,233,286             | 40,113,946,919             | 40,133,201,813             | 8,416,031,473     |
| Ministry of Tourism & Heritage                               | 172,893,684,403            | 85,430,729,594             | 85,430,729,594             | 87,462,954,809    |
| Ministry of Kampala Capital City<br>and Metropolitan Affairs | 10,215,000,000             | 8,127,374,472              | 8,127,374,472              | 2,087,625,528     |
| Totals for 30 June 2023                                      | 17,502,681,470,080         | 11,122,899,964,394         | 12,631,344,060,429         | 4,871,337,409,651 |
| Totals for 30 June 2022                                      | 11,128,469,163,728         | 10,371,290,553,148         | 10,371,282,970,791         | 757,186,192,937   |

| AGENC | IES |
|-------|-----|
|-------|-----|

| Name of agency   | Approved estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs.  |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Courts of Judicature   | 384,418,800,423            | 348,737,121,569         | 348,737,121,569            | 35,681,678,854    |
| Electoral Commission(EC)                                     | 146,296,997,868            | 142,220,809,752         | 142,220,809,752            | 4,076,188,116     |
| Inspector General of Government's<br>Office(IGG)             | 79,367,969,571             | 69,127,190,205          | 69,127,055,205             | 10,240,914,366    |
| Parliamentary Commission(PARL)                               | 914,979,314,946            | 905,840,557,473         | 905,840,557,473            | 9,138,757,473     |
| Uganda Law Reform Commission(ULRC)                           | 18,149,940,984             | 16,554,893,864          | 16,554,893,864             | 1,595,047,120     |
| Uganda Human Rights Commission (UHRC)                        | 20,239,802,426             | 19,996,730,653          | 19,996,730,653             | 243,071,773       |
| Uganda Aids Commission (UAC)                                 | 18,043,210,804             | 15,222,168,298          | 15,222,107,215             | 2,821,103,589     |
| National Planning Authority(NPA)                             | 46,193,192,910             | 44,985,923,172          | 44,985,923,172             | 1,207,269,738     |
| Uganda National Meteorological Authority<br>(UNMA)           | 17,656,043,068             | 14,505,920,680          | 14,505,629,626             | 3,150,413,442     |
| Uganda Industrial Research Institute (UIRI)                  | 25,502,094,190             | 22,604,004,983          | 22,604,004,983             | 2,898,089,207     |
| National Curriculum Development Centre (NCDC)                | 28,124,694,635             | 27,309,014,196          | 27,309,014,196             | 815,680,439       |
| Directorate of Ethics and Integrity(DEI)                     | 15,283,546,383             | 11,887,204,409          | 11,887,204,409             | 3,396,341,974     |
| Uganda National Roads Authority (UNRA)                       | 2,695,923,984,030          | 1,316,699,713,119       | 2,507,163,709,949          | 188,760,274,081   |
| Uganda Cancer Institute (UCI)                                | 69,037,589,276             | 48,683,815,372          | 48,688,730,888             | 20,348,858,388    |
| Uganda Heart Institute (UHI)                                 | 24,735,263,873             | 22,459,651,247          | 22,473,542,697             | 2,261,721,176     |
| Uganda National Medical Stores                               | 513,090,245,686            | 505,334,110,154         | 505,334,110,154            | 7,756,135,532     |
| Uganda Tourism Board (UTB)                                   | 26,451,088,208             | 17,952,904,317          | 17,952,904,317             | 8,498,183,891     |
| Uganda Road Fund (RF)  | 487,952,712,217            | 487,736,637,845         | 487,736,637,845            | 216,074,372       |
| Uganda Registration Services Bureau (URSB)                   | 34,216,971,572             | 32,984,005,632          | 32,984,518,610             | 1,232,452,962     |
| National Citizenship and Immigration<br>Control(NCIC)        | 167,156,088,267            | 159,124,388,413         | 159,124,388,413            | 8,031,699,854     |
| Diary Development Authority (DDA)                            | 18,189,718,786             | 10,963,336,482          | 10,963,336,482             | 7,226,382,304     |
| Kampala Capital City Authority(KCCA)                         | 467,712,119,542            | 321,212,330,863         | 469,515,115,952            | (1,802,996,410)   |
| National Lotteries and Gaming Regulatory<br>Board            | 8,158,997,108              | 6,177,526,652           | 6,177,526,652              | 1,981,470,456     |
| Equal Opportunities Commission                               | 17,213,734,381             | 15,512,144,678          | 15,512,144,678             | 1,701,589,703     |
| National Animal Genetic Resource Centre and<br>Data Bank     | 93,231,495,473             | 93,224,883,902          | 93,224,883,902             | 6,611,571         |
| National Information Technology Authority                    | 56,475,707,307             | 47,194,313,373          | 52,488,308,928             | 3,987,398,379     |
| Uganda Virus Research Institute (UVRI)                       | 10,578,721,569             | 10,348,781,416          | 10,348,974,406             | 229,747,163       |
| Uganda National Examination Board (UNEB)                     | 126,729,586,335            | 74,618,109,780          | 126,729,586,335            | -                 |
| Financial Intelligence Authority (FIA)                       | 26,651,462,556             | 22,518,843,317          | 22,518,843,317             | 4,132,619,239     |
| Treasury Operations (TOP)                                    | 16,812,162,585,003         | 13,887,143,615,519      | 13,887,143,615,519         | 2,925,018,969,484 |
| Office of the Auditor General (OAG)                          | 107,843,651,850            | 107,017,056,595         | 107,017,056,595            | 826,595,255       |
| Education Service Commission(ESC)                            | 14,647,512,893             | 13,135,501,661          | 13,135,501,661             | 1,512,011,232     |
| Directorate of Public Prosecutions(DPP)                      | 95,362,626,753             | 74,685,603,271          | 74,695,581,550             | 20,667,045,203    |
| Health Service Commission(HSC)                               | 13,964,203,792             | 9,702,775,255           | 9,702,781,937              | 4,261,421,855     |
| Directorate of Government Analytical<br>Laboratory (DGAL     | 37,304,234,151             | 14,765,276,107          | 14,765,281,180             | 22,538,952,971    |
| Uganda Export Promotion Board (UEPB)                         | 8,404,652,352              | 3,901,905,763           | 3,901,905,763              | 4,502,746,589     |
| National Identification and Registration<br>Authority (NIRA) | 60,885,825,359             | 47,087,013,938          | 47,087,013,938             | 13,798,811,421    |

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| Name of agency   | Approved estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs.  |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Uganda Investment Authority (UIA)                        | 307,364,924,830            | 49,630,908,792          | 49,627,096,361             | 257,737,828,469   |
| Petroleum Authority of Uganda (PAU)                      | 74,727,190,231             | 69,976,086,848          | 69,976,086,848             | 4,751,103,383     |
| Capital Markets Authority                                | 8,572,754,085              | 5,891,636,293           | 5,891,636,293              | 2,681,117,792     |
| Uganda Revenue Authority (URA)                           | 539,833,678,960            | 566,551,462,568         | 566,551,462,568            | (26,717,783,608)  |
| National Agricultural Research<br>Organization(NARO)     | 117,927,115,756            | 111,136,596,352         | 111,133,101,424            | 6,794,014,332     |
| Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)                       | 75,754,924,296             | 70,564,071,102          | 70,564,071,102             | 5,190,853,194     |
| Uganda Police Force                                      | 980,415,974,400            | 962,880,835,494         | 963,153,268,297            | 17,262,706,103    |
| Uganda Prisons Services                                  | 340,060,439,562            | 333,206,319,674         | 354,698,470,487            | (14,638,030,925)  |
| Public Service Commission (PSC)                          | 11,834,033,241             | 11,596,133,124          | 11,596,133,124             | 237,900,117       |
| Local Government Finance Commission<br>(LGFC)            | 5,455,574,260              | 5,446,589,624           | 5,446,589,624              | 8,984,636         |
| Judicial Service Commission (JSC)                        | 17,736,332,410             | 15,296,184,206          | 15,296,184,206             | 2,440,148,204     |
| National Population Council                              | 13,734,069,660             | 10,026,924,420          | 10,026,924,420             | 3,707,145,240     |
| National Environment Management Authority<br>(NEMA)      | 18,943,153,375             | 16,858,344,298          | 16,858,344,298             | 2,084,809,077     |
| Uganda Blood Transfusion Services (UBTS)                 | 24,353,338,170             | 23,146,730,257          | 23,147,216,533             | 1,206,121,637     |
| National Agricultural Advisory Services<br>(NAADS)       | 58,922,533,182             | 45,076,837,637          | 45,076,837,637             | 13,845,695,545    |
| Public Procurement and Disposal of Public<br>Assets Auth | 23,176,565,523             | 21,255,539,764          | 21,255,539,764             | 1,921,025,759     |
| Uganda National Bureau of Standards (UNBS)               | 46,619,094,076             | 45,185,293,652          | 57,326,925,727             | (10,707,831,651)  |
| Cotton Development Organization                          | 17,233,260,620             | 16,747,287,177          | 16,747,287,177             | 485,973,443       |
| Uganda Land Commission (ULC)                             | 40,109,501,223             | 30,225,578,922          | 30,225,578,922             | 9,883,922,301     |
| National Forestry Authority (NFA)                        | 29,241,765,322             | 24,228,115,568          | 24,208,941,818             | 5,032,823,504     |
| Internal Security Organization (ISO)                     | 173,999,257,075            | 173,238,065,341         | 173,238,065,341            | 761,191,734       |
| External Security Organization (ESO)                     | 94,783,548,334             | 74,527,719,684          | 74,527,719,684             | 20,255,828,650    |
| Uganda Coffee Development Authority<br>(UCDA)            | 64,939,832,475             | 37,784,197,848          | 37,784,197,848             | 27,155,634,627    |
| Uganda Free Zones Authority                              | 28,356,591,000             | 27,535,533,945          | 27,535,533,945             | 821,057,055       |
| Uganda Microfinance Regulatory Authority                 | 15,140,135,000             | 11,619,433,336          | 11,161,496,588             | 3,978,638,412     |
| Uganda Retirements Benefits Regulatory<br>Authority      | 13,625,059,370             | 13,181,101,151          | 13,180,684,216             | 444,375,154       |
| National Council for Higher Education                    | 19,805,000,000             | 14,985,866,864          | 14,985,866,864             | 4,819,133,136     |
| Uganda Business and Technical Examination<br>Board       | 35,256,282,271             | 33,366,915,648          | 44,127,300,850             | (8,871,018,579)   |
| National Council of Sports                               | 47,812,199,000             | 47,476,045,467          | 47,476,045,467             | 336,153,533       |
| Science, Technology and Innovation                       |                            |                         | -                          |                   |
| Sub-total Agencies                                       | 26,954,070,514,254         | 21,857,818,138,981      | 23,298,201,661,218         | 3,655,868,853,036 |
| Totals for 30 June 2019                                  | 16,792,197,103,603         | 15,753,467,100,600      | 16,330,508,853,200         | 461,688,250,403   |

### **PUSATIs**

| PUSATIs                                | Approved<br>estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance Shs.     |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Makerere University                    | 377,345,473,987               | 367,817,561,340         | 367,814,354,747            | 9,531,119,240     |
| Mbarara University                     | 59,457,765,757                | 56,468,614,851          | 56,468,614,851             | 2,989,150,906     |
| Makerere University Business<br>School | 115,004,588,185               | 110,345,403,598         | 110,345,403,598            | 4,659,184,587     |
| Kyambogo University                    | 138,666,242,461               | 138,056,113,054         | 138,056,207,670            | 610,034,791       |
| Busitema University                    | 61,546,151,945                | 52,374,695,461          | 52,374,695,461             | 9,171,456,484     |
| Muni University                        | 25,939,158,473                | 24,546,918,048          | 24,546,918,048             | 1,392,240,425     |
| Kabale University                      | 63,204,477,764                | 51,178,952,669          | 51,179,193,663             | 12,025,284,101    |
| Soroti University                      | 24,757,859,715                | 19,901,895,774          | 19,882,980,865             | 4,874,878,850     |
| Gulu University                        | 78,483,186,568                | 69,240,608,490          | 69,240,608,490             | 9,242,578,078     |
| Lira University                        | 30,814,704,695                | 27,067,644,873          | 27,067,644,873             | 3,747,059,822     |
| Law Development Centre.                | 29,662,922,445                | 29,650,478,951          | 29,647,594,149             | 15,328,296        |
| Uganda Management Institute            | 36,962,421,284                | 36,382,746,959          | 36,382,746,959             | 579,674,325       |
| Mountains of the Moon University       | 45,900,000,000                | 38,321,910,615          | 38,321,910,615             | 7,578,089,385     |
| Sub- total PUSATIs                     | 1,087,744,953,279             | 1,021,353,544,683       | 1,021,328,873,989          | 66,416,079,290    |
| Total Agencies                         | 28,041,815,467,533            | 22,879,171,683,664      | 24,319,530,535,207         | 3,722,284,932,326 |

| Referral hospital                                 | Approved<br>estimates<br>Shs. | Actual<br>released<br>Shs. | Actual<br>expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs. |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Mulago National Referral Hospital                 | 109,258,148,123               | 103,568,653,277            | 103,568,653,277               | 5,689,494,846    |
| Butabika National Referral Mental<br>Hospital     | 21,674,574,519                | 21,572,952,127             | 21,572,952,127                | 101,622,392      |
| Arua Regional Referral Hospital                   | 18,369,341,742                | 18,366,152,495             | 18,366,152,495                | 3,189,247        |
| Fort Portal Regional Referral<br>Hospital         | 13,010,264,070                | 12,180,328,008             | 12,180,328,008                | 829,936,062      |
| Gulu Regional Referral Hospital                   | 17,677,764,198                | 12,609,449,854             | 12,609,449,854                | 5,068,314,344    |
| Hoima Regional Referral Hospital                  | 18,167,566,531                | 17,747,609,246             | 17,747,609,246                | 419,957,285      |
| Jinja Regional Referral Hospital                  | 22,007,700,181                | 18,041,386,716             | 18,041,386,716                | 3,966,313,465    |
| Kabale Regional Referral Hospital                 | 13,532,490,249                | 11,269,119,641             | 11,269,119,641                | 2,263,370,608    |
| Masaka Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | 14,716,386,666                | 13,591,163,791             | 13,893,254,122                | 823,132,544      |
| Mbale Regional Referral Hospital                  | 24,427,662,969                | 22,455,562,135             | 22,455,562,135                | 1,972,100,834    |
| Soroti Regional Referral Hospital                 | 13,637,602,290                | 12,642,402,784             | 12,642,402,784                | 995,199,506      |
| Lira Regional Referral Hospital                   | 18,204,367,587                | 17,366,095,747             | 17,366,095,747                | 838,271,840      |
| Mbarara Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | 20,649,840,964                | 18,993,206,155             | 18,993,967,905                | 1,655,873,059    |
| Mubende Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | 10,092,697,697                | 10,023,486,001             | 10,023,151,365                | 69,546,332       |
| Moroto Regional Referral Hospital                 | 12,630,852,074                | 11,607,126,624             | 11,607,126,624                | 1,023,725,450    |
| China-Uganda Friendship<br>Hospital Naguru        | 12,535,281,233                | 11,797,001,362             | 11,796,977,362                | 738,303,871      |
| Kiruddu Specialised National<br>Referral Hospital | 27,393,235,379                | 26,111,430,649             | 26,111,430,649                | 1,281,804,730    |
| Kawempe Specialised National<br>Referral Hospital | 21,517,605,570                | 18,113,110,340             | 18,113,110,340                | 3,404,495,230    |
| Entebbe Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | 8,451,067,193                 | 8,291,485,990              | 8,291,485,990                 | 159,581,203      |
| Mulago Specialized Women and<br>Neonatal Hospital | 32,024,987,660                | 29,962,418,729             | 29,963,929,305                | 2,061,058,355    |
| Kayunga Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | 11,760,591,516                | 10,138,809,627             | 10,949,409,924                | 811,181,592      |
| Yumbe Regional Referral Hospital                  | 10,247,297,052                | 8,520,057,103              | 9,229,252,232                 | 1,018,044,820    |
|   |                               |                            |                               |                  |
| Total Hospitals                                   | 471,987,325,463               | 434,969,008,401            | 436,792,807,848               | 35,194,517,615   |

### **REFERRAL HOSPITALS**

| Name of Embassy/mission                  | Approved<br>estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual<br>expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Uganda Mission at the United Nations, NY | 17,086,698,677                | 17,086,698,677          | 16,937,295,828                | 149,402,849      |
| Uganda High Commission in the United ,UK | 7,417,245,027                 | 7,417,244,085           | 7,564,348,262                 | (147,103,235)    |
| Uganda High Commission in Canada         | 5,631,694,249                 | 5,631,693,999           | 5,534,869,843                 | 96,824,406       |
| Uganda High Commission in India          | 4,554,401,598                 | 4,554,401,598           | 4,023,551,889                 | 530,849,709      |
| Uganda High Commission in Egypt          | 3,352,729,102                 | 3,352,728,999           | 3,173,730,997                 | 178,998,105      |
| Uganda High Commission in Kenya          | 4,942,176,277                 | 4,942,175,770           | 3,706,162,573                 | 1,236,013,704    |
| Uganda High Commission in Tanzania       | 5,805,885,998                 | 5,369,645,999           | 5,213,144,921                 | 592,741,077      |
| Uganda High Commission in Nigeria        | 2,857,705,292                 | 2,821,704,374           | 2,901,856,288                 | (44,150,996)     |
| Uganda High Commission in South Africa   | 3,806,536,234                 | 3,616,535,910           | 3,564,971,343                 | 241,564,891      |
| Uganda Embassy in the United States      | 8,012,896,152                 | 8,012,895,999           | 7,707,884,006                 | 305,012,146      |
| Uganda Embassy in Ethiopia               | 4,539,636,051                 | 4,003,857,523           | 3,894,019,212                 | 645,616,839      |
| Uganda Embassy in China                  | 5,030,509,760                 | 5,030,509,760           | 4,409,004,635                 | 621,505,125      |
| Uganda Embassy in Rwanda                 | 3,419,828,518                 | 3,324,524,518           | 3,314,594,156                 | 105,234,362      |
| Uganda Embassy in Switzerland            | 7,918,799,223                 | 7,918,796,189           | 8,053,053,173                 | (134,253,950)    |
| Uganda Embassy in Japan                  | 5,994,466,388                 | 5,767,477,784           | 5,853,842,318                 | 140,624,070      |
| Uganda Embassy in Saudi Arabia           | 4,393,583,492                 | 4,174,782,999           | 4,360,426,548                 | 33,156,944       |
| Uganda Embassy in Denmark                | 5,672,223,468                 | 5,642,223,000           | 5,152,196,162                 | 520,027,306      |
| Uganda Embassy in Belgium                | 10,414,383,085                | 10,414,382,512          | 10,359,451,265                | 54,931,820       |
| Uganda Embassy in Italy                  | 5,799,215,894                 | 5,677,689,514           | 4,741,144,988                 | 1,058,070,906    |
| Uganda Embassy in DRC                    | 4,319,200,030                 | 4,119,200,000           | 4,122,764,587                 | 196,435,443      |
| Uganda Embassy in Sudan                  | 4,319,020,270                 | 4,169,020,000           | 4,223,596,240                 | 95,424,030       |
| Uganda Embassy in France                 | 9,599,989,857                 | 9,599,989,857           | 5,567,017,288                 | 4,032,972,569    |
| Uganda Embassy in Germany                | 5,768,548,504                 | 5,768,548,404           | 5,721,354,612                 | 47,193,892       |
| Uganda Embassy in Iran                   | 4,292,122,947                 | 4,292,122,906           | 4,413,424,963                 | (121,302,016)    |
| Uganda Embassy in Russia                 | 5,163,341,048                 | 5,163,340,931           | 4,965,247,737                 | 198,093,311      |
| Uganda Embassy in Australia              | 4,918,485,829                 | 4,837,625,829           | 4,672,546,206                 | 245,939,623      |
| Uganda Embassy in Juba                   | 7,108,816,393                 | 7,078,816,000           | 9,111,348,054                 | (2,002,531,661)  |
| Uganda Embassy in Abu Dhabi, UAE         | 5,876,298,994                 | 5,376,298,994           | 5,394,503,423                 | 481,795,571      |
| Uganda Embassy in Burundi                | 4,286,114,543                 | 4,286,114,533           | 4,307,275,383                 | (21,160,840)     |
| Uganda Embassy in Guangzhou              | 4,544,718,315                 | 4,544,717,316           | 4,295,796,774                 | 248,921,541      |
| Uganda Embassy in Ankara                 | 5,354,002,768                 | 4,792,002,766           | 4,821,707,055                 | 532,295,713      |
| Uganda Embassy in Mogadishu              | 3,781,275,703                 | 3,781,275,703           | 2,937,530,659                 | 843,745,044      |
| Uganda Embassy in Malaysia               | 3,822,139,716                 | 3,572,139,428           | 3,582,045,560                 | 240,094,156      |
| Uganda Consulate in Mombasa              | 2,122,067,807                 | 1,996,467,807           | 1,941,233,904                 | 180,833,903      |
| Uganda Embassy in Algiers                | 3,894,046,951                 | 3,894,046,945           | 3,897,835,637                 | (3,788,686)      |
| Uganda Embassy in Doha, Qatar            | 3,293,113,323                 | 3,293,107,924           | 3,181,838,478                 | 111,274,845      |
| Sub-total Missions                       | 245,265,772,668               | 235,631,118,706         | 220,414,716,501               | 24,851,056,167   |
| Total for 30 June 2022                   | 240,669,998,094               | 228,801,276,258         | 222,579,834,810               | 18,090,163,284   |

### **EMBASSIES/MISSIONS**

| Cities                  | Approved<br>estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual<br>expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Arua City Council       | 56,510,105,031                | 46,722,172,915          | 46,723,516,150                | 9,786,588,881    |
| Fortportal City Council | 36,493,126,070                | 27,294,723,003          | 28,219,782,820                | 8,273,343,250    |
| Gulu City Council       | 62,407,033,551                | 54,640,429,828          | 55,887,056,733                | 6,519,976,818    |
| Hoima City Council      | 39,121,236,880                | 35,927,101,109          | 36,562,453,882                | 2,558,782,998    |
| Jinja City Council      | 64,605,292,107                | 53,009,431,924          | 53,357,220,549                | 11,248,071,558   |
| Lira City Council       | 47,703,075,880                | 43,035,662,392          | 42,614,650,985                | 5,088,424,895    |
| Masaka City Council     | 50,835,424,726                | 39,718,282,776          | 43,322,993,427                | 7,512,431,299    |
| Mbale City Council      | 56,938,965,876                | 49,295,503,068          | 48,822,790,225                | 8,116,175,651    |
| Mbarara City Council    | 67,284,272,148                | 49,645,077,085          | 49,647,067,905                | 17,637,204,243   |
| Soroti City Council     | 35,403,469,230                | 27,127,480,288          | 28,074,424,738                | 7,329,044,492    |
| Sub-Total Cities        | 517,302,001,499               | 426,415,864,388         | 433,231,957,414               | 84,070,044,085   |

### CITIES

| Municipal Councils                   | Approved<br>estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual<br>expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Apac Municipal Council               | 18,338,173,261                | 14,087,524,128          | 14,453,665,020                | 3,884,508,241    |
| Bugiri Municipal Council             | 6,458,064,392                 | 5,273,805,835           | 5,281,658,659                 | 1,176,405,733    |
| Bushenyi-Ishaka Municipal Council    | 13,889,694,385                | 13,246,770,030          | 13,828,867,969                | 60,826,416       |
| Busia Municipal Council              | 16,387,574,946                | 13,535,718,388          | 14,015,421,808                | 2,372,153,138    |
| Entebbe Municipal Council            | 26,618,019,709                | 20,746,135,132          | 25,176,773,043                | 1,441,246,666    |
| Ibanda Municipal Council             | 17,024,624,523                | 16,341,657,457          | 16,346,333,967                | 678,290,556      |
| Iganga Municipal Council             | 7,923,126,023                 | 6,282,734,378           | 6,877,950,274                 | 1,045,175,749    |
| Kabale Municipal Council             | 34,403,441,811                | 23,392,453,978          | 25,582,993,164                | 8,820,448,647    |
| Kamuli Municipal Council             | 23,149,559,112                | 18,637,680,490          | 19,909,177,446                | 3,240,381,666    |
| Kapchorwa Municipal Council          | 11,419,300,300                | 10,815,186,946          | 10,815,186,946                | 604,113,354      |
| Kasese Municipal Council             | 47,122,853,288                | 34,483,709,947          | 35,156,930,373                | 11,965,922,915   |
| Kira Municipal Council               | 31,333,519,352                | 23,217,451,644          | 29,957,038,959                | 1,376,480,393    |
| Kisoro Municipal Council             | 8,043,615,391                 | 4,400,794,204           | 4,400,027,458                 | 3,643,587,933    |
| Kitgum Municipal Council             | 27,191,681,549                | 24,174,470,734          | 31,407,055,429                | (4,215,373,880)  |
| Koboko Municipal Council             | 10,781,093,765                | 10,275,709,169          | 13,318,098,017                | (2,537,004,252)  |
| Kotido Municipal Council             | 8,504,695,386                 | 7,256,650,830           | 7,256,343,602                 | 1,248,351,784    |
| Kumi Municipal Council               | 10,000,711,611                | 9,584,799,203           | 9,922,137,101                 | 78,574,510       |
| Lugazi Municipal Council             | 25,350,571,049                | 24,298,175,163          | 24,298,490,163                | 1,052,080,886    |
| Makindye Ssabagabo Municipal Council | 21,258,540,577                | 20,577,341,465          | 20,579,389,496                | 679,151,081      |
| Masindi Municipal Council            | 14,324,871,056                | 14,303,354,956          | 14,303,646,581                | 21,224,475       |
| Mityana Municipal Council            | 12,346,392,956                | 11,753,789,622          | 12,866,912,391                | (520,519,435)    |
| Moroto Municipal Council             | 11,421,827,906                | 8,261,795,802           | 8,258,411,727                 | 3,163,416,179    |
| Mubende Municipal Council            | 33,160,194,636                | 31,297,130,030          | 33,284,217,651                | (124,023,015)    |
| Mukono Municipal Council             | 24,041,496,770                | 23,053,829,042          | 22,724,655,700                | 1,316,841,070    |
| Nansana Municipal Council            | 32,597,347,785                | 29,960,457,119          | 32,124,629,462                | 472,718,323      |
| Nebbi Municipal Council              | 7,653,506,646                 | 5,138,346,818           | 5,569,527,872                 | 2,083,978,774    |
| Njeru Municipal Council              | 14,723,618,708                | 12,769,424,591          | 13,384,711,976                | 1,338,906,732    |
| Ntungamo Municipal Council           | 11,701,978,425                | 8,372,633,113           | 8,373,701,755                 | 3,328,276,670    |
| Rukungiri Municipal Council          | 12,133,072,575                | 11,616,538,474          | 11,677,615,258                | 455,457,317      |
| Sheema Municipal Council             | 18,427,773,039                | 16,847,973,360          | 16,973,114,049                | 1,454,658,990    |
| Tororo Municipal Council             | 27,660,828,402                | 25,065,608,445          | 25,016,128,666                | 2,644,699,736    |
| Sub-Total MCs                        | 585,391,769,334               | 499,069,650,493         | 533,140,811,982               | 52,250,957,352   |

### **MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**

| District Local Governments             | Approved<br>estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Abim District Local Government         | 23,502,496,764                | 22,344,878,801          | 22,345,755,651             | 1,156,741,113    |
| Adjumani District Local Government     | 55,904,932,095                | 55,831,201,634          | 56,658,811,029             | (753,878,934)    |
| Agago District Local Government        | 43,906,190,635                | 36,934,989,218          | 36,937,764,441             | 6,968,426,194    |
| Alebtong District Local Government     | 32,563,893,932                | 31,341,856,674          | 31,342,066,999             | 1,221,826,933    |
| Amolatar District Local Government     | 31,129,221,269                | 27,777,513,796          | 28,387,415,750             | 2,741,805,519    |
| Amudat District Local Government       | 15,210,382,517                | 13,977,676,168          | 13,979,984,235             | 1,230,398,282    |
| Amuria District Local Government       | 41,565,209,336                | 30,827,050,621          | 31,580,451,838             | 9,984,757,498    |
| Amuru District Local Government        | 29,235,175,384                | 26,420,094,093          | 26,422,265,360             | 2,812,910,024    |
| Apac District Local Government         | 28,649,164,037                | 27,652,373,105          | 27,696,871,553             | 952,292,484      |
| Arua District Local Government         | 29,125,807,089                | 31,733,341,933          | 31,710,069,612             | (2,584,262,523)  |
| Budaka District Local Government       | 44,431,891,471                | 34,254,081,896          | 34,253,256,123             | 10,178,635,348   |
| Bududa District Local Government       | 39,890,724,489                | 35,369,100,894          | 35,369,100,894             | 4,521,623,595    |
| Bugiri District Local Government       | 43,535,460,093                | 43,215,352,781          | 42,618,801,270             | 916,658,823      |
| Bugweri District Local Government      | 27,832,269,594                | 23,501,936,665          | 23,503,272,822             | 4,328,996,772    |
| Buhweju District Local Government      | 24,465,843,974                | 22,820,506,581          | 22,821,237,331             | 1,644,606,643    |
| Buikwe District Local Government       | 31,999,972,429                | 31,265,577,097          | 33,095,381,347             | (1,095,408,918)  |
| Bukedea District Local Government      | 40,966,815,457                | 39,533,627,291          | 39,225,366,625             | 1,741,448,832    |
| Bukomansimbi District Local Government | 22,551,011,896                | 22,723,687,349          | 23,628,940,444             | (1,077,928,548)  |
| Bukwo District Local Government        | 32,261,818,945                | 29,234,454,916          | 29,250,097,906             | 3,011,721,039    |
| Bulambuli District Local Government    | 35,820,749,025                | 35,503,448,595          | 35,510,389,811             | 310,359,214      |
| Bulisa District Local Government       | 19,709,473,298                | 16,913,256,422          | 16,914,789,722             | 2,794,683,576    |
| Bundibugyo District Local Government   | 45,399,468,232                | 43,403,841,099          | 43,407,970,599             | 1,991,497,633    |
| Bunyagabu District Local Government    | 39,595,665,929                | 25,234,623,041          | 25,236,345,766             | 14,359,320,163   |
| Bushenyi District Local Government     | 43,424,843,974                | 39,935,138,410          | 42,214,844,653             | 1,209,999,321    |
| Busia District Local Government        | 48,275,743,703                | 44,410,526,286          | 44,417,646,712             | 3,858,096,991    |
| Butaleja District Local Government     | 42,505,325,441                | 39,664,310,191          | 39,667,663,066             | 2,837,662,375    |
| Butambala District Local Government    | 36,495,427,779                | 33,836,549,661          | 34,604,256,120             | 1,891,171,659    |
| Butebo District Local Government       | 23,265,324,445                | 19,300,575,495          | 19,797,355,816             | 3,467,968,629    |
| Buvuma District Local Government       | 23,338,153,189                | 23,389,221,564          | 23,390,626,828             | (52,473,639)     |
| Buyende District Local Government      | 28,670,496,953                | 27,096,841,118          | 27,096,961,115             | 1,573,535,838    |
| Dokolo District Local Government       | 32,849,029,277                | 27,631,634,742          | 30,019,831,999             | 2,829,197,278    |
| Gomba District Local Government        | 25,942,481,902                | 23,954,151,904          | 25,165,036,528             | 777,445,374      |
| Gulu District Local Government         | 32,946,224,021                | 23,085,692,283          | 24,778,378,195             | 8,167,845,826    |
| Hoima District Local Government        | 31,354,367,389                | 24,827,344,531          | 26,441,828,913             | 4,912,538,476    |
| Ibanda District Local Government       | 32,803,854,188                | 30,950,384,333          | 30,889,274,073             | 1,914,580,115    |
| Iganga District Local Government       | 50,631,679,167                | 47,988,284,629          | 47,991,048,026             | 2,640,631,141    |
| Isingiro District Local Government     | 79,265,226,440                | 80,820,317,034          | 80,917,488,902             | (1,652,262,462)  |
| Jinja District Local Government        | 51,895,427,438                | 46,622,907,309          | 48,983,980,026             | 2,911,447,412    |
| Kaabong District Local Government      | 20,267,686,925                | 20,570,339,593          | 20,565,624,932             | (297,938,007)    |
| Kabale District Local Government       | 50,006,699,237                | 47,271,665,560          | 47,151,469,900             | 2,855,229,337    |
| Kabarole District Local Government     | 31,078,336,360                | 26,958,819,975          | 26,962,066,423             | 4,116,269,937    |

### **DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| District Local Governments               | Approved<br>estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual expenditure<br>Shs. | Variance<br>Shs. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Kaberamaido District Local Government    | 22,477,018,667                | 22,491,695,754          | 21,951,149,137             | 525,869,530      |
| Kagadi District Local Government         | 46,550,853,374                | 39,236,636,130          | 41,895,289,559             | 4,655,563,815    |
| Kakumiro District Local Government       | 37,462,264,226                | 35,403,371,654          | 35,405,566,655             | 2,056,697,571    |
| Kalaki District Local Government         | 20,269,867,806                | 16,282,609,767          | 16,177,659,744             | 4,092,208,062    |
| Kalangala District Local Government      | 20,385,839,791                | 19,461,968,894          | 17,805,731,355             | 2,580,108,436    |
| Kaliro District Local Government         | 39,301,820,636                | 36,437,119,713          | 36,971,250,938             | 2,330,569,698    |
| Kalungu District Local Government        | 32,756,939,122                | 29,944,003,900          | 30,866,446,166             | 1,890,492,956    |
| Kamuli District Local Government         | 66,765,201,675                | 64,387,643,846          | 63,480,042,947             | 3,285,158,728    |
| Kamwenge District Local Government       | 56,117,139,762                | 55,444,733,126          | 55,446,171,054             | 670,968,708      |
| Kanungu District Local Government        | 53,478,252,651                | 54,163,384,633          | 54,165,963,038             | (687,710,387)    |
| Kapchorwa District Local Government      | 26,431,997,017                | 24,861,420,056          | 24,352,064,293             | 2,079,932,724    |
| Kapelebyong District Local Government    | 18,454,077,945                | 14,155,219,269          | 14,618,777,012             | 3,835,300,933    |
| Karenga District Local Government        | 16,258,975,219                | 10,017,091,091          | 9,902,763,128              | 6,356,212,091    |
| Kasanda District Local Government        | 33,513,040,720                | 30,503,659,694          | 31,084,955,247             | 2,428,085,473    |
| Kasese District Local Government         | 101,066,170,452               | 90,578,553,630          | 90,040,012,955             | 11,026,157,497   |
| Katakwi District Local Government        | 40,631,888,579                | 37,503,153,204          | 37,870,185,786             | 2,761,702,793    |
| Kayunga District Local Government        | 54,791,453,721                | 50,879,675,828          | 49,360,102,478             | 5,431,351,243    |
| Kazo District Local Government           | 24,871,400,607                | 21,151,940,104          | 21,154,907,760             | 3,716,492,847    |
| Kibale District Local Government         | 35,377,781,427                | 32,479,837,324          | 31,309,028,471             | 4,068,752,956    |
| Kiboga District Local Government         | 36,485,753,857                | 32,280,096,083          | 31,612,361,161             | 4,873,392,696    |
| Kibuku District Local Government         | 31,046,074,852                | 28,927,703,686          | 29,807,276,812             | 1,238,798,040    |
| Kikuube District Local Government        | 26,817,515,325                | 24,856,796,644          | 24,860,413,488             | 1,957,101,837    |
| Kiruhura District Local Government       | 28,519,324,111                | 27,291,601,177          | 27,294,657,802             | 1,224,666,309    |
| Kiryandongo District Local Government    | 44,859,913,474                | 42,800,624,626          | 42,800,624,626             | 2,059,288,848    |
| Kisoro District Local Government         | 52,793,478,206                | 52,333,823,162          | 52,336,234,047             | 457,244,159      |
| Kitagwenda District Local Government     | 25,895,591,447                | 19,837,264,979          | 19,851,253,745             | 6,044,337,702    |
| Kitgum District Local Government         | 36,572,877,236                | 34,642,382,279          | 34,534,412,996             | 2,038,464,240    |
| Koboko District Local Government         | 27,063,955,275                | 29,129,340,150          | 29,129,340,150             | (2,065,384,875)  |
| Kole District Local Government           | 33,471,771,642                | 32,530,558,252          | 32,406,262,790             | 1,065,508,852    |
| Kotido District Local Government         | 17,299,308,197                | 16,331,191,320          | 16,865,324,873             | 433,983,324      |
| Kumi District Local Government           | 39,297,110,296                | 35,574,944,585          | 36,593,531,307             | 2,703,578,989    |
| Kwania District Local Government         | 27,318,390,502                | 23,363,052,548          | 23,345,452,548             | 3,972,937,954    |
| Kween District Local Government          | 29,442,468,154                | 28,944,414,698          | 29,815,896,826             | (373,428,672)    |
| Kyankwanzi District Local Government     | 32,349,357,980                | 30,567,019,988          | 32,837,567,692             | (488,209,712)    |
| Kyegegwa District Local Government       | 39,931,911,014                | 43,764,363,212          | 43,775,474,747             | (3,843,563,733)  |
| Kyenjojo District Local Government       | 53,533,607,002                | 49,191,443,657          | 49,192,941,729             | 4,340,665,273    |
| Kyotera District Local Government        | 48,317,279,339                | 41,942,846,253          | 44,344,356,714             | 3,972,922,625    |
| Lamwo District Local Government          | 28,944,233,625                | 33,122,894,614          | 33,057,358,462             | (4,113,124,837)  |
| Lira District Local Government           | 40,380,827,346                | 33,666,720,344          | 33,678,343,874             | 6,702,483,472    |
| Luuka District Local Government          | 34,497,929,405                | 31,609,569,101          | 31,610,241,085             | 2,887,688,320    |
| Luwero District Local Government         | 81,941,325,496                | 74,759,034,693          | 78,195,584,642             | 3,745,740,854    |
| Lwengo District Local Government         | 37,693,716,703                | 36,575,020,480          | 37,849,262,255             | (155,545,552)    |
| Lyantonde District Local Government      | 22,797,144,059                | 21,639,906,384          | 21,942,027,266             | 855,116,793      |
| Madi-Okollo District Local Government    | 26,219,140,406                | 29,015,336,946          | 29,015,790,590             | (2,796,650,184)  |
| Manafwa District Local Government        | 42,819,366,833                | 34,014,179,941          | 33,998,129,991             | 8,821,236,842    |
| Maracha-Terego District Local Government | 33,252,033,900                | 32,103,234,260          | 32,090,867,410             | 1,161,166,490    |
| Masaka District Local Government         | 21,625,804,052                | 19,792,446,166          | 20,469,945,463             | 1,155,858,589    |

### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| District Local Governments             | Approved<br>estimates<br>Shs. | Actual released<br>Shs. | Actual expenditure<br>Shs.             | Variance<br>Shs. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| Masindi District Local Government      | 33,124,894,072                | 29,635,781,751          | 29,637,576,808                         | 3,487,317,264    |
| Mayuge District Local Government       | 60,350,414,182                | 53,643,868,779          | 53,645,806,501                         | 6,704,607,681    |
| Mbale District Local Government        | 52,573,666,260                | 51,498,399,508          | 48,498,272,348                         | 4,075,393,912    |
| Mbarara District Local Government      | 38,505,610,654                | 35,876,985,877          | 36,603,464,197                         | 1,902,146,457    |
| Mitooma District Local Government      | 49,334,933,051                | 46,204,241,978          | 49,908,036,565                         | (573,103,514)    |
| Mityana District Local Government      | 39,225,476,321                | 39,034,925,200          | 39,984,709,138                         | (759,232,817)    |
| Moroto District Local Government       | 18,207,782,713                | 19,111,012,630          | 18,582,023,031                         | (374,240,318)    |
| Moyo District Local Government         | 29,886,896,591                | 31,317,858,637          | 30,979,914,092                         | (1,093,017,501)  |
| Mpigi District Local Government        | 41,526,768,490                | 38,381,357,570          | 39,859,387,702                         | 1,667,380,788    |
| Mubende District Local Government      | 41,103,801,828                | 35,266,621,032          | 39,497,606,245                         | 1,606,195,583    |
| Mukono District Local Government       | 67,608,837,835                | 64,309,360,554          | 67,192,474,724                         | 416,363,111      |
| Nabilatuk District Local Government    | 10,339,784,201                | 9,931,057,870           | 9,931,057,870                          | 408,726,331      |
| Nakapiripiri District Local Government | 17,338,376,683                | 16,002,982,806          | 16,002,982,806                         | 1,335,393,877    |
| Nakaseke District Local Government     | 48,006,669,096                | 43,945,979,797          | 44,854,092,821                         | 3,152,576,275    |
| Nakasongola District Local Government  | 35,057,771,614                | 32,623,688,522          | 33,741,089,908                         | 1,316,681,706    |
| Namayingo District Local Government    | 33,986,139,910                | 35,337,157,577          | 35,337,207,087                         | (1,351,067,177)  |
| Namisindwa District Local Government   | 34,606,014,290                | 32,738,062,727          | 33,858,176,161                         | 747,838,129      |
| Namutamba District Local Government    | 39,480,859,050                | 36,637,476,282          | 36,638,344,632                         | 2,842,514,418    |
| Napak District Local Government        | 42,068,718,151                | 18,866,598,048          | 19,305,841,201                         | 22,762,876,950   |
| Nebbi District Local Government        | 47,439,756,928                | 41,427,190,377          | 42,649,920,584                         | 4,789,836,344    |
| Ngora District Local Government        | 37,491,876,902                | 24,482,157,024          | 24,456,829,192                         | 13,035,047,710   |
| Ntoroko District Local Government      | 26,137,851,970                | 20,151,429,683          | 20,082,051,200                         | 6,055,800,770    |
| Ntungamo District Local Government     | 69,406,957,767                | 68,810,431,065          | 68,814,092,551                         | 592,865,216      |
| Nwoya District Local Government        | 29,271,192,759                | 28,549,028,125          | 28,551,952,294                         | 719,240,465      |
| Obongi District Local Government       | 18,700,495,643                | 19,856,919,702          | 23,423,103,343                         | (4,722,607,700)  |
| Omoro District Local Government        | 30,202,608,558                | 30,414,995,684          | 30,655,201,828                         | (452,593,270)    |
| Otuke District Local Government        | 24,832,181,571                | 22,340,835,241          | 22,942,092,321                         | 1,890,089,250    |
| Oyam District Local Government         | 55,584,909,043                | 49,754,256,980          | 49,756,819,742                         | 5,828,089,301    |
| Pader District Local Government        | 40,610,717,309                | 38,523,275,193          | 38,040,421,969                         | 2,570,295,340    |
| Pakwach District Local Government      | 35,097,845,752                | 25,660,432,739          | 25,662,841,016                         | 9,435,004,736    |
| Pallisa District Local Government      | 44,391,705,240                | 42,017,574,760          | 42,980,923,492                         | 1,410,781,748    |
| Rakai District Local Government        | 53,880,544,148                | 50,366,889,023          | 51,821,839,313                         | 2,058,704,835    |
| Rubanda District Local Government      | 43,600,960,498                | 44,394,983,666          | 44,396,839,420                         | (795,878,922)    |
| Rubirizi District Local Government     | 28,644,230,234                | 26,468,984,511          | 26,472,748,172                         | 2,171,482,062    |
| Rukiga District Local Government       | 25,911,534,619                | 24,927,864,170          | 24,929,121,645                         | 982,412,974      |
| Rukungiri District Local Government    | 57,172,189,478                | 54,507,616,028          | 56,119,237,365                         | 1,052,952,113    |
| Rwampara District Local Government     | 25,282,904,463                | 23,286,161,921          | 23,197,717,868                         | 2,085,186,595    |
| Sembabule District Local Government    | 39,431,794,066                | 35,637,555,780          | 37,163,471,754                         | 2,268,322,312    |
| Serere District Local Government       | 39,555,806,947                | 38,646,517,886          | 39,574,412,879                         | (18,605,932)     |
| Sheema District Local Government       | 45,638,887,127                | 38,006,356,313          | 38,014,628,884                         | 7,624,258,243    |
| Sironko District Local Government      | 46,356,427,398                | 45,126,881,841          | 45,129,133,216                         | 1,227,294,182    |
| Soroti District Local Government       | 38,714,054,058                | 30,053,393,954          | 30,857,090,470                         | 7,856,963,588    |
| Terego District Local Government       | 35,814,919,947                | 33,747,545,155          | 33,749,007,266                         | 2,065,912,681    |
| Tororo District Local Government       | 79,243,846,284                | 66,427,108,536          | 68,942,678,106                         | 10,301,168,178   |
| Wakiso District Local Government       | 117,329,938,825               | 89,517,478,505          | 107,727,912,709                        | 9,602,026,116    |
| Yumbe District Local Government        | 72,635,429,810                | 69,323,774,034          | 78,459,625,967                         | (5,824,196,157)  |
| Zombo District Local Government        | 30,180,476,126                | 30,647,197,294          | 30,648,504,858                         | (468,028,732)    |
| Sub-Total DLGs                         | <b>5,183,314,617,311</b>      | 4,745,558,955,468       | 4,829,399,075,430                      | 353,915,541,881  |
| Total DLGS                             | 6,286,008,388,144             | 5,671,044,470,349       | 4,829,399,075,430<br>5,795,771,844,826 | 490,236,543,318  |

# MINISTRIES

| Ministry  | Legal proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities<br>Shs. | Other Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>Shs. | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 23<br>Shs. | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 22<br>Shs. |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Office of the President   | -                         | -                                   | -                                       | -   | -   |
| State House   | -                         | -                                   | -                                       | -   | -   |
| Office of the Prime<br>Minister   | -                         | -                                   | -                                       | -   | 897,190,373   |
| Ministry of Defence and<br>Veteran Affairs                                      | 73,549,648,980            | -                                   | 34,871,775,406                          | 108,421,424,386                                       | 72,938,500,673  |
| Ministry of Public Service  | -                         | -                                   | -                                       | -   | -   |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs   | -                         | -                                   | -                                       | -   | -   |
| Ministry of Justice and Constitutional Affairs                                  | 3,007,665,000,000         |                                     | 262,163,552,147                         | 3,269,828,552,147                                     | 3,182,327,965,187                                     |
| Ministry of Finance,<br>Planning and Economic<br>Development                    | 498,890,016,560           | -                                   | -                                       | 498,890,016,560                                       | 599,990,000   |
| Ministry of Internal Affairs  | -                         | -                                   | -                                       | -   | -   |
| Ministry of Agriculture,<br>Animal Industry and<br>Fisheries                    | -                         | -                                   | 117,360,769,340                         | 117,360,769,340                                       | 2,369,167,523   |
| Ministry of Local<br>Government   |                           | -                                   | -                                       |   | -   |
| Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development                                | -                         | -                                   | -                                       |   | -   |
| Ministry of Education and Sports  | 5,727,396,206             | -                                   | -                                       | 5,727,396,206   | 5,727,396,206   |
| Ministry of Health  | 46,206,660,072            | -                                   | 29,427,919,076                          | 75,634,579,148  | 120,829,578,815                                       |
| Ministry of Trade, Industry and Co-Operatives                                   | -                         | -                                   | 594,083,296,267                         | 594,083,296,267                                       | -   |
| Ministry of Works, and<br>Transport   | -                         | -                                   | -                                       | -   | -   |
| Ministry of Energy and<br>Mineral Development                                   | 405,644,939,819           | -                                   | 110,491,377,372                         | 516,136,317,191                                       | 516,136,317,191                                       |
| Ministry of Gender, Labour<br>and Social Development                            |                           | -                                   | -                                       |   | -   |
| Ministry of Water and<br>Environment  |                           | -                                   |   |   | -   |
| Ministry of Information<br>Communication<br>Technology and National<br>Guidance | -                         | -                                   |   |   |   |
| Ministry of East African<br>Community Affairs                                   | -                         | -                                   | -                                       | -   | -   |
| Ministry of Tourism,<br>Wildlife and Antiquities                                | -                         | -                                   | -                                       |   |   |
| Ministry of Kampala<br>Capital City and<br>Metropolitan Affairs                 | -                         | -                                   | -                                       | -   | -   |
| Total at 30 June 2023   | 4,037,683,661,637         | -                                   | 1,148,398,689,608                       | 5,186,082,351,245                                     | 3,901,826,105,968                                     |
| Total at 30 June 2022   | 3,518,268,132,139         | -                                   | 383,557,973,829                         | 3,901,826,105,968                                     |   |

# AGENCIES

| Agency  | Legal<br>proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees & indemnities | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023 | 30 June 2023    |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Courts of Judicature                                      | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Electoral Commission (EC)                                 | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Inspector General of<br>Government's Office (IGG)         | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Parliamentary Commission<br>(PARL)                        | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Uganda Law Reform<br>Commission (ULRC)                    | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Uganda Human Rights<br>Commission (UHRC)                  | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Uganda Aids Commission<br>(UAC)                           | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| National Planning Authority<br>(NPA)                      | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Uganda National<br>Meteorological Authority<br>(UNMA)     | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   |                 |
| Uganda Industrial Research<br>Institute (UIRI)            | 82,239,068                   | -                        | -                                  | 82,239,068                                      | 82,239,068      |
| National Curriculum<br>Development Centre<br>(NCDC)       | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Directorate of Ethics and<br>Integrity (DEI)              | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Uganda National Roads<br>Authority (UNRA)                 | 236,740,414,644              | -                        | 227,244,187,531                    | 463,984,602,175                                 | 236,740,414,644 |
| Uganda Cancer Institute<br>(UCI)                          | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Uganda Heart Institute<br>(UHI)                           | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Uganda National Medical<br>Stores                         | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Uganda Tourism Board<br>(UTB)                             | -                            | -                        | 4,510,835,292                      | 4,510,835,292                                   | -               |
| Uganda Road Fund (RF)                                     | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Uganda Registration<br>Services Bureau (URSB)             | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| National Citizenship<br>and Immigration Control<br>(NCIC) | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Diary Development<br>Authority (DDA)                      | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| Kampala Capital City<br>Authority(KCCA)                   | -                            | -                        | -                                  | -   | -               |
| National Lotteries and<br>Gaming Regulatory Board         | 174,000,000                  | -                        | -                                  | 174,000,000                                     | 23,857,905,000  |
| Equal Opportunities<br>Commission                         | -                            | -                        | 590,250,062                        | 590,250,062                                     | -               |

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| Agency  | Legal<br>proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023 | 30 June 2023   |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| National Animal Genetic<br>Resource Centre and Data<br>Bank     |                              | -                           |                                    |   | -              |
| National Information<br>Technology Authority                    | -                            | -                           | -                                  |   | -              |
| Uganda Virus Research<br>Institute (UVRI)                       | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Uganda National<br>Examination Board (UNEB)                     | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Financial Intelligence<br>Authority (FIA)                       | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Treasury Operations (TOP)                                       | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Office of the Auditor<br>General (OAG)                          | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Education Service<br>Commission (ESC)                           |                              |                             |                                    |   |                |
| Directorate of Public<br>Prosecutions (DPP)                     | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Health Service Commission<br>(HSC)                              | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Directorate of Government<br>Analytical Laboratory<br>(DGAL)    | -                            |                             | -                                  |   | -              |
| Uganda Export Promotion<br>Board (UEPB)                         | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| National Identification<br>and Registration Authority<br>(NIRA) | -                            |                             | 87,696,000,000                     | 87,696,000,000                                  | -              |
| Uganda Investment<br>Authority (UIA)                            | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Petroleum Authority of<br>Uganda (PAU)                          | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Capital Markets Authority                                       | 135,040,000                  | -                           | -                                  | 135,040,000                                     | 135,040,000    |
| Uganda Revenue Authority<br>(URA)                               | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| National Agricultural<br>Research Organization<br>(NARO)        | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Uganda Bureau of<br>Statistics (UBOS)                           | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Uganda Police Force   | 80,943,000,000               | -                           | 17,566,662,733                     | 98,509,662,733                                  | 80,943,000,000 |
| Uganda Prisons Services   | 160,547,022                  | -                           | -                                  | 160,547,022                                     | 160,547,022    |
| Public Service Commission<br>(PSC)                              | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Local Government Finance<br>Commission (LGFC)                   | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| Judicial Service<br>Commission (JSC)                            | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| National Population<br>Council                                  | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -              |
| National Environment<br>Management Authority<br>(NEMA)          |                              | -                           |                                    | -   | -              |

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| Agency   | Legal<br>proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023 | 30 June 2023      |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Uganda Blood Transfusion<br>Services (UBTS)                      | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -                 |
| National Agricultural<br>Advisory Services (NAADS)               | 15,259,373,838               | -                           | -                                  | 15,259,373,838                                  | 15,259,373,838    |
| Public Procurement and<br>Disposal of Public Assets<br>Authority | 17,773,800                   | -                           | -                                  | 17,773,800                                      |                   |
| Uganda National Bureau of<br>Standards (UNBS)                    | -                            | -                           | 236,425,000                        | 236,425,000                                     |                   |
| Cotton Development<br>Organization                               | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -                 |
| Uganda Land Commission<br>(ULC)                                  | 28,858,454,270               | -                           | -                                  | 28,858,454,270                                  | 5,689,835,602     |
| National Forestry Authority<br>(NFA)                             | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -                 |
| Internal Security<br>Organization (ISO)                          | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -                 |
| External Security<br>Organization (ESO)                          | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -                 |
| Uganda Coffee<br>Development Authority<br>(UCDA)                 | 2,632,319,640                | -                           | 320,809,883                        | 2,953,129,523                                   | 2,632,319,640     |
| Uganda Free Zones<br>Authority                                   | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -                 |
| Uganda Microfinance<br>Regulatory Authority                      | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -                 |
| Uganda Retirements<br>Benefits Regulatory<br>Authority           | -                            | -                           | -                                  |   | -                 |
| National Council for Higher<br>Education                         | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   |                   |
| Uganda Business and<br>Technical Examination<br>Board            |                              | -                           | -                                  | -   |                   |
| National Council of Sports                                       | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -                 |
| Total for 30 June 2023   | 365,003,162,282              | -                           | 338,165,170,501                    | 703,168,332,783                                 | 2,025,152,831,193 |
| Total for 30 June 2022   | 344,195,497,342              | 1,444,039,181,654           | 236,918,152,197                    | 2,025,152,831,193                               |                   |

# **PUSATIs**

| Universities                           | Legal<br>proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023 | 30 June 2023 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Makerere University                    | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Mbarara University                     | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Makerere University<br>Business School | 2,966,911,203                | -                           | -                                  | 2,966,911,203                                   | -            |
| Kyambogo University                    | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Busitema University                    | -                            |                             | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Muni University                        | 446,263,867                  | -                           | -                                  | 446,263,867                                     | -            |
| Kabale University                      | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Soroti University                      | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Gulu University                        | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Lira University                        | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Law Development Centre.                | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Uganda Management<br>Institute         | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |
| Mountains of the Moon<br>University    | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   |              |
| Total at 30 June 2023                  | 3,413,175,070                |                             | -                                  | 3,413,175,070                                   | -            |
| Total at 30 June 2022                  | -                            | -                           | -                                  | -   | -            |

| Referral hospital                                    | Legal<br>proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities<br>Shs. | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>Shs. | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Mulago Hospital Complex                              | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   |                      |
| Butabika Hospital                                    | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Arua Hospital  | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Fort Portal Hospital                                 | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Gulu Hospital  | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Hoima Hospital                                       | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Jinja Hospital                                       | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kabale Hospital                                      | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Masaka Hospital                                      | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Mbale Hospital                                       | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Soroti Hospital                                      | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Lira Hospital  | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Mbarara Regional<br>Hospital                         | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Mubende Reg Hospital                                 | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Moroto Reg Hospital                                  | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Naguru Hospital;                                     | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kiruddu Referral Hospital                            | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kawempe Referral<br>Hospital                         | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Entebbe Regional Referral<br>Hospital                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Mulago Specialized<br>Women and Neonatal<br>Hospital | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| At 30 June 2020                                      |                              |                                     |  |   |                      |
| At 30 June 2019                                      | -                            | -                                   |  |   |                      |

| Embassy/Mission                                      | Legal               | Guarantees               | Other                             | Total   | 30 June 2022 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|
|  | Proceedings<br>Shs. | &<br>indemnities<br>Shs. | Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>Shs. | Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Shs.         |
| Uganda Mission at the United Nations, New York       | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda High Commission in the United Kingdom         | -                   | -                        |                                   |   | -            |
| Uganda High Commission in Canada, Ottawa             | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda High Commission in India, New Delhi           | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda High Commission in Kenya, Nairobi             | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda High Commission in Tanzania, Dar es<br>Salaam |                     | -                        |                                   | -   |              |
| Uganda High Commission in Nigeria, Abuja             | -                   | -                        | -                                 |   | -            |
| Uganda High Commission in South Africa ,<br>Pretoria | -                   | -                        | -                                 |   | -            |
| Uganda High Commission in Rwanda, Kigali             | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in the United States, Washington      | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Egypt, Cairo                       | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Ethiopia, Addis Ababa              | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in China, Beijing                     | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Switzerland, Geneva                | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Japan, Tokyo                       | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Saudi Arabia, Riyadh               | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Denmark, Copenhagen                | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Belgium, Brussels                  | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Italy, Rome                        | 18,655,448          | -                        |                                   | 18,655,448  | 48,651,316   |
| Uganda Embassy in DRC, Kinshasa                      | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Sudan, Khartoum                    | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in France, Paris                      | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Germany, Berlin                    | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Iran, Tehran                       | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   |              |
| Uganda Embassy in Russia, Moscow                     | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Australia, Canberra                | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in South Sudan, Juba                  | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in United Arab Emirates,              | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Burundi, Bujumbura                 | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Consulate in China, Guangzhou                 | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Turkey, Ankara                     | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   |              |
| Uganda Embassy in Somalia, Mogadishu                 | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur             | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   | -            |
| Uganda Consulate in Kenya, Mombasa                   | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   |              |
| Uganda Embassy in Algeria, Algiers                   | -                   | -                        |                                   | -   |              |
| Uganda Embassy in Qatar, Doha                        | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| Uganda Embassy in Doha, Qatar                        | -                   | -                        | -                                 | -   | -            |
| At 30 June 2023                                      | 18,655,448          | -                        | -                                 | 18,655,448  | 48,651,316   |
| At 30 June 2022                                      | 48,651,316          | -                        | -                                 | 48,651,316  |              |

# **EMBASSIES/MISSIONS**

# CITIES

| City                    | Legal<br>Proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities<br>Shs. | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>Shs. | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Arua City Council       | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |
| Fortportal City Council | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Gulu City Council       | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Hoima City Council      | 46,525,000                   | -                                   | -  | 46,525,000  | -                    |
| Jinja City Council      | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Lira City Council       | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Masaka City Council     | 824,000,000                  | -                                   | -  | 824,000,000   | -                    |
| Mbale City Council      | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Mbarara City Council    | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Soroti City Council     | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| At 30 June 2023         | 870,525,000                  | -                                   | -  | 870,525,000   | -                    |
| At 30 June 2022         | 870,525,000                  | -                                   | -  | 870,525,000   | -                    |

# MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

| Municipal Councils                      | Legal<br>Proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities<br>Shs. | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>Shs. | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Apac Municipal Council                  |                              |                                     | -  |   | -                    |
| Bugiri Municipal Council                | -                            |                                     | -  |   | -                    |
| Bushenyi-Ishaka Municipal<br>Council    | -                            |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Busia Municipal Council                 | -                            |                                     | -  | -   | -                    |
| Entebbe Municipal Council               | -                            |                                     | -  |   | -                    |
| Ibanda Municipal Council                | -                            |                                     | -  |   | -                    |
| Iganga Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kabale Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kamuli Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kapchorwa Municipal Council             | -                            | -                                   | 30,062,497                                 | 30,062,497  | 30,062,497           |
| Kasese Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kira Municipal Council                  | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kisoro Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kitgum Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Koboko Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kotido Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kumi Municipal Council                  | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Lugazi Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Makindye Ssabagabo Municipal<br>Council | -                            |                                     | -  |   | -                    |
| Masindi Municipal Council               | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Mityana Municipal Council               | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Moroto Municipal Council                | 36,500,000                   | -                                   | -  | 36,500,000  | 36,500,000           |
| Mubende Municipal Council               |                              | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Mukono Municipal Council                | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Nansana Municipal Council               |                              | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Nebbi Municipal Council                 | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | 30,000,000           |
| Njeru Municipal Council                 | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Ntungamo Municipal Council              |                              | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Rukungiri Municipal Council             |                              | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Sheema Municipal Council                |                              | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Tororo Municipal Council                |                              | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| At 30 June 2023                         | 36,500,000                   |                                     | 30,062,497                                 | 66,562,497  | 96,562,497           |
| At 30 June 2022                         | 66,500,000                   | -                                   | 30,062,497                                 | 96,562,497  |                      |

| DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENTS                |                              |                                     |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| District Local Governments                | Legal<br>Proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities<br>Shs. | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>Shs. | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |  |  |  |
| Abim District Local Government            | -                            |                                     |  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Adjumani District Local Government        | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Agago District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Alebtong District Local Government        | 275,726,815                  |                                     |  | 275,726,815   | 275,726,815          |  |  |  |
| Amolatar District Local Government        | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Amudat District Local Government          |                              |                                     |  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Amuria District Local Government          | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Amuru District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Apac District Local Government            | 305,000,000                  | -                                   | 880,000,000                                | 1,185,000,000   | 1,185,000,000        |  |  |  |
| Arua District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Budaka District Local Government          | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bududa District Local Government          |                              |                                     |  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bugiri District Local Government          |                              |                                     |  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bugweri District Local Government         | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Buhweju District Local Government         |                              |                                     | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Buikwe District Local Government          |                              |                                     | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bukedea District Local Government         | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bukomansimbi District Local<br>Government | -                            | -                                   |  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bukwo District Local Government           |                              |                                     |  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bulambuli District Local Government       |                              |                                     | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bulisa District Local Government          | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bundibugyo District Local<br>Government   |                              | -                                   | -  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Bunyagabu District Local Government       | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Bushenyi District Local Government        | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Busia District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Butaleja District Local Government        | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Butambala District Local Government       | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Butebo District Local Government          | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Buvuma District Local Government          | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Buyende District Local Government         | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Dokolo District Local Government          | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Gomba District Local Government           |                              |                                     |  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Gulu District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Hoima District Local Government           |                              |                                     |  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Ibanda District Local Government          |                              |                                     |  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Iganga District Local Government          | 3,832,685,041                | -                                   | -  | 3,832,685,041   | 3,832,685,041        |  |  |  |
| Isingiro District Local Government        |                              | -                                   | -  |   | 150,000,000          |  |  |  |
| Jinja District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Kaabong District Local Government         |                              | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Kabale District Local Government          |                              | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Kabarole District Local Government        | 37,000,000                   | -                                   | -  | 37,000,000  | -                    |  |  |  |
| Kaberamaido District Local<br>Government  | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |  |  |  |
| Kagadi District Local Government          |                              | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |  |  |  |

#### **DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| District Local Governments                  | Legal<br>Proceedings<br>Shs. | Guarantees &<br>indemnities<br>Shs. | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>Shs. | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Kakumiro District Local Government          | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kalaki District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kalangala District Local Government         | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |
| Kaliro District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kalungu District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kamuli District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kamwenge District Local Government          | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kanungu District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |
| Kapchorwa District Local Government         | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |
| Kapelebyong District Local<br>Government    | 10,000,000                   | -                                   |  | 10,000,000  |                      |
| Karenga District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |
| Kasanda District Local Government           | -                            |                                     | -  |   |                      |
| Kasese District Local Government            |                              |                                     | -  |   |                      |
| Katakwi District Local Government           |                              |                                     | -  |   | -                    |
| Kayunga District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | 51,547,700           |
| Kazo District Local Government              | -                            | -                                   | -  |   |                      |
| Kibale District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kiboga District Local Government            |                              |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Kibuku District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kikuube District Local Government           |                              |                                     | -  |   |                      |
| Kiruhura District Local Government          |                              |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Kiryandongo District Local<br>Government    | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kisoro District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kitagwenda District Local<br>Government     | -                            | -                                   |  |   | -                    |
| Kitgum District Local Government            | 500,000,000                  | -                                   | 30,923,392                                 | 530,923,392   | 530,923,392          |
| Koboko District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kole District Local Government              | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kotido District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kumi District Local Government              | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | 96,200,000           |
| Kwania District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kween District Local Government             | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Kyankwanzi District Local<br>Government     | -                            | -                                   |  |   |                      |
| Kyegegwa District Local Government          | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Kyenjojo District Local Government          | 276,549,100                  | -                                   | -  | 276,549,100   | 356,549,100          |
| Kyotera District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Lamwo District Local Government             | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Lira District Local Government              | 159,000,000                  | -                                   | -  | 159,000,000   | 215,000,000          |
| Luuka District Local Government             | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Luwero District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Lwengo District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Lyantonde District Local Government         | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Madi-Okollo District Local<br>Government    | -                            | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Manafwa District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Maracha-Terego District Local<br>Government |                              | -                                   | -  |   |                      |
| Masaka District Local Government            | -                            | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Masindi District Local Government           | -                            | -                                   |  | -   | -                    |

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| District Local Governments                    | Legal<br>Proceedings<br>Shs.          | Guarantees &<br>indemnities<br>Shs. | Other<br>Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>Shs. | Total Contingent<br>Liabilities<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | 30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| Mayuge District Local Government              | -                                     | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Mbale District Local Government               | -                                     | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Mbarara District Local Government             |                                       | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Mitooma District Local Government             |                                       | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Mityana District Local Government             |                                       | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Moroto District Local Government              |                                       |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Moyo District Local Government                | 173,628,984                           | -                                   | -  | 173,628,984   |                      |
| Mpigi District Local Government               | -                                     |                                     |  | -   |                      |
| Mubende District Local Government             | -                                     | -                                   |  |   |                      |
| Mukono District Local Government              | -                                     | -                                   |  |   |                      |
| Nabilatuk District Local Government           |                                       |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Nakapiripiri District Local<br>Government     | -                                     | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Nakaseke District Local Government            | -                                     | -                                   | 65,659,349                                 | 65,659,349  |                      |
| Nakasongola District Local<br>Government      | 1,013,170,000                         | -                                   | -  | 1,013,170,000   | 1,013,170,000        |
| Namayingo District Local Government           |                                       |                                     | -  |   | -                    |
| Namisindwa District Local<br>Government       | -                                     |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Namutamba District Local<br>Government        |                                       |                                     |  |   | -                    |
| Napak District Local Government               | -                                     |                                     |  |   | -                    |
| Nebbi District Local Government               | 343,666,500                           | 8,620,684                           | 65,000,000                                 | 417,287,184   | 417,287,184          |
| Ngora District Local Government               | 8,000,000                             | -                                   | -  | 8,000,000   | 8,000,000            |
| Ntoroko District Local Government             | -                                     | -                                   | -  |   |                      |
| Ntungamo District Local Government            | -                                     | -                                   | -  |   |                      |
| Nwoya District Local Government               | -                                     | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Obongi District Local Government              | -                                     | -                                   |  | -   | -                    |
| Omoro District Local Government               | 4,500,000                             | -                                   | -  | 4,500,000   | -                    |
| Otuke District Local Government               | -                                     | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Oyam District Local Government                |                                       | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Pader District Local Government               | 344,491,625                           | -                                   | -  | 344,491,625   | -                    |
| Pakwach District Local Government             |                                       | -                                   | -  | -   | -                    |
| Pallisa District Local Government             |                                       | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Rakai District Local Government               |                                       |                                     | -  |   |                      |
| Rubanda District Local Government             |                                       |                                     |  |   | -                    |
| Rubirizi District Local Government            | -                                     |                                     |  |   | -                    |
| Rukiga District Local Government              |                                       |                                     |  |   | -                    |
| Rukungiri District Local Government           |                                       | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Rwampara District Local Government            |                                       | -                                   | -  |   | -                    |
| Sembabule District Local Government           | -                                     |                                     | -  | -   | -                    |
| Serere District Local Government              |                                       |                                     | _  |   |                      |
| Sheema District Local Government              |                                       |                                     | _  |   |                      |
| Sironko District Local Government             |                                       |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Soroti District Local Government              |                                       |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Terego District Local Government              |                                       |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Tororo District Local Government              |                                       |                                     |  |   |                      |
| Wakiso District Local Government              |                                       |                                     | -  |   | 45,120,675           |
|   |                                       |                                     |  |   | 43,120,075           |
| Yumbe District Local Government               | -                                     |                                     | -  |   |                      |
| Zombo District Local Government               | 7 000 440 005                         |                                     | 1 044 500 744                              | 0.000.001.000   | 0 177 000 007        |
| Total for 30 June 2023 Total for 30 June 2022 | <b>7,283,418,065</b><br>7,266,286,515 | 8,620,684                           | <b>1,041,582,741</b><br>910,923,392        | <b>8,333,621,490</b><br>8,177,209,907                   | 8,177,209,907        |

# MINISTRIES

| Ministry  | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court awards and compensations | Other Payables    | Pensions and<br>Gratuity | Total             |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Office of the President   | -                     | -  |                                | 21,818,463,224    |                          | 21,818,463,224    |
| State House   | -                     |  | -                              | -                 | -                        |                   |
| Office of the Prime Minister  | -                     | -  |                                | 28,311,662,090    | -                        | 28,311,662,090    |
| Ministry of Defence and<br>Veteran Affairs                                      |                       |  | 56,841,865,311                 | 318,969,677,056   | 50,315,840,956           | 426,127,383,323   |
| Ministry of Public Service  | -                     | 260,872,227  | -                              | 1,954,332,967     | -                        | 2,215,205,194     |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs   | -                     | 41,867,512,120                                     |                                | 285,319,640       | -                        | 42,152,831,760    |
| Ministry of Justice and<br>Constitutional Affairs                               |                       | -  | 740,467,027,687                |                   | -                        | 740,467,027,687   |
| Ministry of Finance,<br>Planning and Economic<br>Development                    | -                     | 60,706,097,490                                     |                                | 827,569,764,661   |                          | 888,275,862,151   |
| Ministry of Internal Affairs  | -                     | -  |                                | 8,199,868,396     | -                        | 8,199,868,396     |
| Ministry of Agriculture,<br>Animal Industry and<br>Fisheries                    | -                     | 9,851,766,294                                      |                                | 6,166,395,404     | 3,452,036,871            | 19,470,198,569    |
| Ministry of Local<br>Government   |                       | -  | -                              | 22,473,128,896    |                          | 22,473,128,896    |
| Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development                                |                       | -  | 85,711,246,692                 | 77,490,012,569    | -                        | 163,201,259,261   |
| Ministry of Education and Sports  | -                     | -  | 7,930,051,063                  | 66,244,582,576    | 543,457,550              | 74,718,091,189    |
| Ministry of Health  |                       |  |                                | 72,878,102,805    |                          | 72,878,102,805    |
| Ministry of Trade, Industry and Co-Operatives                                   |                       | -  | -                              | 3,335,190,744     |                          | 3,335,190,744     |
| Ministry of Works, and<br>Transport   |                       | -  |                                | 215,492,177,812   |                          | 215,492,177,812   |
| Ministry of Energy and<br>Mineral Development                                   |                       | 157,311,157  |                                | 8,024,258,026     |                          | 8,181,569,183     |
| Ministry of Gender, Labour<br>and Social Development                            |                       |  |                                | 9,079,076,162     |                          | 9,079,076,162     |
| Ministry of Water and Environment   | -                     | 5,153,719,824                                      | -                              | 141,072,047,923   |                          | 146,225,767,747   |
| Ministry of Information<br>Communication<br>Technology and National<br>Guidance |                       | -  |                                | 1,028,739,897     | 206,571,190,938          | 207,599,930,835   |
| Ministry of East African<br>Community Affairs                                   |                       |  |                                | 428,860,769       | 8,991,521,239            | 9,420,382,008     |
| Ministry of Tourism,<br>Wildlife and Antiquities                                | 3,192,052,385         |  |                                | 8,758,509         |                          | 3,200,810,894     |
| Ministry of Kampala Capital<br>City and Metropolitan<br>Affairs                 | -                     | -  | -                              |                   |                          | -                 |
| Total 30 June 2023  | 3,192,052,385         | 117,997,279,112                                    | 890,950,190,753                | 1,830,830,420,126 | 269,874,047,554          | 3,112,843,989,930 |
| Total 30 June 2022  | 18,725,697,572        | 96,993,224,709                                     | 655,303,876,756                | 1,139,247,988,327 | 410,259,961,640          | 2,320,530,749,004 |

# AGENCIES

| Agency  | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other Payables  | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total           |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Courts of Judicature  | 6,706,740,414         | -  |                                      | 3,592,306,895   |                        | 10,299,047,309  |
| Electoral Commission (EC)                                   | 1,471,640,382         |  | -                                    | 10,496,239,377  |                        | 11,967,879,759  |
| Inspector General of<br>Government's Office (IGG)           |                       |  |                                      |                 |                        |                 |
| Parliamentary Commission<br>(PARL)                          |                       |  |                                      |                 |                        |                 |
| Uganda Law Reform<br>Commission (ULRC)                      |                       |  | -                                    | 9,490,788,016   |                        | 9,490,788,016   |
| Uganda Human Rights<br>Commission (UHRC)                    |                       |  |                                      | 290,507,036     |                        | 290,507,036     |
| Uganda Aids Commission<br>(UAC)                             |                       |  | -                                    | 2,567,000       |                        | 2,567,000       |
| National Planning Authority<br>(NPA)                        |                       |  | -                                    |                 |                        |                 |
| Uganda National<br>Meteorological Authority<br>(UNMA)       | -                     | -  | -                                    | -               | -                      | -               |
| Uganda Industrial Research<br>Institute (UIRI)              | -                     | -  | -                                    | 914,325,745     |                        | 914,325,745     |
| National Curriculum<br>Development Centre<br>(NCDC)         | -                     | -  | -                                    | 1,115,235,222   | -                      | 1,115,235,222   |
| Directorate of Ethics and Integrity (DEI)                   |                       |  |                                      | 297,840,453     |                        | 297,840,453     |
| Uganda National Roads<br>Authority (UNRA)                   |                       |  |                                      | 621,496,151,367 |                        | 621,496,151,367 |
| Uganda Cancer Institute<br>(UCI)                            |                       | 17,350,310,836                                     |                                      | 239,704,342     |                        | 17,590,015,178  |
| Uganda Heart Institute<br>(UHI)                             |                       |  |                                      | 2,591,121,352   |                        | 2,591,121,352   |
| Uganda National Medical<br>Stores                           |                       |  |                                      |                 |                        |                 |
| Uganda Tourism Board<br>(UTB)                               |                       |  | -                                    |                 |                        |                 |
| Uganda Road Fund (RF)                                       | -                     | -  | -                                    | 1,769,823,649   | -                      | 1,769,823,649   |
| Uganda Registration<br>Services Bureau (URSB)               | 4,905,813,439         | -  | -                                    | 1,335,884,961   |                        | 6,241,698,400   |
| National Citizenship<br>and Immigration Control<br>(NCIC)   |                       |  |                                      | 320,811,759     | 143,453,447            | 464,265,206     |
| Diary Development<br>Authority (DDA)                        |                       |  | 82,921,528                           | 334,596,579     |                        | 417,518,107     |
| Kampala Capital City<br>Authority (KCCA)                    | -                     | -  |                                      | 121,967,112,637 |                        | 121,967,112,637 |
| National Lotteries and<br>Gaming Regulatory Board           | -                     | -  | -                                    | 4,690,117,707   | -                      | 4,690,117,707   |
| Equal Opportunities<br>Commission                           | -                     | -  | -                                    |                 |                        | -               |
| National Animal Genetic<br>Resource Centre and Data<br>Bank | -                     | -  | -                                    | 1,639,821,098   | -                      | 1,639,821,098   |

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| Agency   | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other Payables    | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total             |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| National Information<br>Technology Authority                     |                       | 174,451,158  | -                                    | 40,021,298,015    |                        | 40,195,749,173    |
| Uganda Virus Research<br>Institute (UVRI)                        |                       |  | -                                    |                   |                        |                   |
| Uganda National<br>Examination Board (UNEB)                      |                       |  | -                                    | 1,244,910,477     |                        | 1,244,910,477     |
| Financial Intelligence<br>Authority (FIA)                        |                       | -  | -                                    | -                 | -                      | -                 |
| Treasury Operations (TOP)  | -                     | -  | 1,109,489,212,727                    | 5,034,937,256,549 | -                      | 6,144,426,469,276 |
| Office of the Auditor<br>General (OAG)                           | -                     |  | -                                    | 31,546,703        | 23,527,623             | 55,074,326        |
| Education Service<br>Commission (ESC)                            |                       |  | -                                    | 38,756,400        | -                      | 38,756,400        |
| Directorate of Public<br>Prosecutions (DPP)                      | -                     | -  | -                                    | 1,824,631,290     | -                      | 1,824,631,290     |
| Health Service<br>Commission (HSC)                               |                       |  | -                                    |                   |                        |                   |
| Directorate of Government<br>Analytical Laboratory<br>(DGAL)     |                       |  |                                      |                   |                        |                   |
| Uganda Export Promotion<br>Board (UEPB)                          |                       |  | -                                    |                   |                        |                   |
| National Identification<br>and Registration Authority<br>(NIRA)  | -                     | -  | -                                    | 5,557,815,704     | -                      | 5,557,815,704     |
| Uganda Investment<br>Authority (UIA)                             | 1,019,110,400         |  | -                                    | 885,583,741       |                        | 1,904,694,141     |
| Petroleum Authority of<br>Uganda (PAU)                           |                       |  | -                                    | -                 |                        |                   |
| Capital Markets Authority  | 5,295,941             | -  | -                                    | -                 | -                      | 5,295,941         |
| Uganda Revenue Authority<br>(URA)                                |                       | -  | -                                    |                   |                        |                   |
| National Agricultural<br>Research<br>Organization(NARO)          | 438,653,980           | 1,734,730,071                                      | -                                    | 200,000           | -                      | 2,173,584,051     |
| Uganda Bureau of<br>Statistics (UBOS)                            |                       |  | -                                    |                   |                        | -                 |
| Uganda Police Force  | 46,590,950,349        | -  | 11,658,941,677                       | 40,568,448,867    | -                      | 98,818,340,893    |
| Uganda Prisons Services  | 27,885,609,779        | -  | 160,547,022                          | 145,738,000,677   | 8,572,121,319          | 182,356,278,797   |
| Public Service Commission<br>(PSC)                               |                       |  | -                                    | 1                 |                        | 1                 |
| Local Government Finance<br>Commission(LGFC)                     | -                     | -  | -                                    | 187,381,451       | -                      | 187,381,451       |
| Judicial Service<br>Commission(JSC)                              |                       |  | -                                    | 137,771,615       |                        | 137,771,615       |
| National Population<br>Council                                   |                       |  | -                                    | 13,986,315        |                        | 13,986,315        |
| National Environment<br>Management Authority<br>(NEMA)           | -                     | -  | -                                    | 354,207,064       | -                      | 354,207,064       |
| Uganda Blood Transfusion<br>Services (UBTS)                      |                       |  | -                                    | 1,438,850,828     |                        | 1,438,850,828     |
| National Agricultural<br>Advisory Services (NAADS)               |                       |  | -                                    | 3,222,352,288     |                        | 3,222,352,288     |
| Public Procurement and<br>Disposal of Public Assets<br>Authority | 144,951,001           | -  | -                                    | -                 | -                      | 144,951,001       |

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| Agency   | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other Payables    | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total             |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Uganda National Bureau of<br>Standards (UNBS)          |                       | 27,400,619   | 220,959,304                          | 2,219,367,411     |                        | 2,467,727,334     |
| Cotton Development<br>Organization                     |                       |  | -                                    | -                 |                        | -                 |
| Uganda Land Commission<br>(ULC)                        |                       |  | -                                    | 148,969,741,487   |                        | 148,969,741,487   |
| National Forestry<br>Authority(NFA)                    | -                     |  | -                                    | -                 | -                      | -                 |
| Internal Security<br>Organization (ISO)                | -                     |  | -                                    | 11,441,386,288    | 2,515,960,486          | 13,957,346,774    |
| External Security<br>Organization (ESO)                | -                     |  | -                                    | 18,360,314,172    |                        | 18,360,314,172    |
| Uganda Coffee<br>Development<br>Authority(UCDA)        |                       |  |                                      | 49,669,462,244    |                        | 49,669,462,244    |
| Uganda Free Zones<br>Authority                         |                       |  |                                      |                   |                        |                   |
| Uganda Microfinance<br>Regulatory Authority            | -                     |  | -                                    | -                 |                        |                   |
| Uganda Retirements<br>Benefits Regulatory<br>Authority |                       |  |                                      | -                 |                        |                   |
| National Council for Higher<br>Education               |                       |  |                                      | 4,302,000         |                        | 4,302,000         |
| Uganda Business and<br>Technical Examination<br>Board  | -                     | -  |                                      | 2,135,333,060     | -                      | 2,135,333,060     |
| National Council of Sports                             | -                     | -  | -                                    | -                 | -                      | -                 |
| Total 30 June 2023                                     | 89,168,765,685        | 19,286,892,684                                     | 1,121,612,582,258                    | 6,291,587,859,842 | 11,255,062,875         | 7,532,911,163,344 |
| Total 30 June 2022                                     | 44,162,652,926        | 3,111,857,736,906                                  | 1,483,922,223,503                    | 975,319,116,062   | 31,609,404,613         | 5,646,871,134,010 |

# **PUSATIs**

| PUSATIs                                | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other Payables | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total          |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Makerere University                    | -                     | -  |                                      | 4,831,175,480  | 12,420,219,207         | 17,251,394,687 |
| Mbarara University                     | -                     | -  |                                      | 6,189,922,981  | -                      | 6,189,922,981  |
| Makerere University<br>Business School |                       |  |                                      | 7,892,908,924  | -                      | 7,892,908,924  |
| Kyambogo University                    | -                     | 64,126,976   | 1,866,818,431                        | 18,021,741,565 | -                      | 19,952,686,972 |
| Busitema University                    | -                     | -  |                                      | 336,645,063    | -                      | 336,645,063    |
| Muni University                        | -                     | -  | -                                    | 950,330,851    | -                      | 950,330,851    |
| Kabale University                      | -                     | -  | -                                    | 1,778,758,881  | -                      | 1,778,758,881  |
| Soroti University                      | -                     | -  | -                                    | 244,105,193    | -                      | 244,105,193    |
| Gulu University                        | -                     | -  | -                                    | 3,687,853,981  | -                      | 3,687,853,981  |
| Lira University                        | -                     | -  | -                                    | 316,489,160    | -                      | 316,489,160    |
| Law Development Centre.                | 975,615,838           | -  |                                      | 1,838,070,083  | -                      | 2,813,685,921  |
| Uganda Management<br>Institute         |                       |  |                                      |                | -                      |                |
| Mountains of the Moon<br>University    |                       |  |                                      | 861,795,000    |                        | 861,795,000    |
| Total 30 June, 2023                    | 975,615,838           | 64,126,976   | 1,866,818,431                        | 46,949,797,162 | 12,420,219,207         | 62,276,577,614 |
| 30 June 2022                           | 4,702,450,464         |  | 197,180,000                          | 9,184,546,813  | 1,115,525,321          | 15,199,702,598 |

| Referral Hospital                                 | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to<br>International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total          |
|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Mulago National Referral<br>Hospital              | 4,467,832,849         | -   | -                                    | 3,008,795,354     | 234,399,574            | 7,711,027,777  |
| Butabika National Referral<br>Mental Hospital     | -                     | -   | -                                    | 41,800,188        | 55,427,002             | 97,227,190     |
| Arua Regional Referral<br>Hospital                | -                     | -   | -                                    | 2,644,217,755     | -                      | 2,644,217,755  |
| Fort Portal Regional Referral<br>Hospital         | -                     | -   | -                                    | 44,231,803        | -                      | 44,231,803     |
| Gulu Regional Referral<br>Hospital                | -                     | -   | -                                    | 267,286,364       | 3,580,454              | 270,866,818    |
| Hoima Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | 145,234,124           | -   | -                                    | 196,294,118       | 18,441,738             | 359,969,980    |
| Jinja Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -                     | -   | -                                    | 3,398,531,401     | 62,046,315             | 3,460,577,716  |
| Kabale Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -                     | -   | -                                    | 15,252,476        | -                      | 15,252,476     |
| Masaka Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | 302,076,263           | -   | -                                    | 84,931,898        | 73,203,538             | 460,211,699    |
| Mbale Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                      | -              |
| Soroti Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -                     | -   | -                                    | 265,014,454       | -                      | 265,014,454    |
| Lira Regional Referral Hospital                   | -                     | -   | -                                    | 220,440           | -                      | 220,440        |
| Mbarara Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | 605,263,438           | -   |                                      | 43,219,822        | -                      | 648,483,260    |
| Mubende Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -                     | -   | 334,636                              | 858,561,867       | 68,781,465             | 927,677,968    |
| Moroto Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -                     | -   | -                                    | 157,737,014       | -                      | 157,737,014    |
| China-Uganda Friendship<br>Hospital Naguru        | 1,201,660,602         | -   | -                                    | 494,746,891       | -                      | 1,696,407,493  |
| Kiruddu Specialised National<br>Referral Hospital | -                     | -   | -                                    | 544,440,527       | -                      | 544,440,527    |
| Kawempe Specialised<br>National Referral Hospital | 732,277,705           | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                      | 732,277,705    |
| Entebbe Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | 814,766,518           | -   | -                                    | 344,829,025       | 100,931,529            | 1,260,527,072  |
| Mulago Specialized Women<br>and Neonatal Hospital | -                     | -   | -                                    | 2,104,342,398     | -                      | 2,104,342,398  |
| Kayunga Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -                     | -   | -                                    | 4,053,967         | -                      | 4,053,967      |
| Yumbe Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | 24,253,369            | -   | -                                    | 299,417,361       | -                      | 323,670,730    |
| 30 June 2023                                      | 8,293,364,868         | -   | 334,636                              | 14,817,925,123    | 616,811,615            | 23,728,436,242 |
| 30 June 2022                                      | 4,702,450,464         | -   | 197,180,000                          | 9,184,546,813     | 1,115,525,321          | 15,199,702,598 |

### **REFERRAL HOSPITALS**

| Embassy/ Mission                                     | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to<br>International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions and<br>Gratuity | Total         |
|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Uganda Mission at the<br>United Nations, New York    | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>the United Kingdom      | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Canada, Ottawa          | -                     | -   | -                                    | 662,381,769       | -                        | 662,381,769   |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>India, New Delhi        | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Kenya, Nairobi          | -                     | -   | -                                    | 7,002,136,516     | -                        | 7,002,136,516 |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Tanzania, Dar es Salaam | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Nigeria, Abuja          |                       | -   | -                                    | 647,597,919       | -                        | 647,597,919   |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>South Africa, Pretoria  | -                     | -   |                                      | 114,239,724       | -                        | 114,239,724   |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Rwanda, Kigali          | -                     | -   |                                      |                   | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in the<br>United States, Washington   | -                     | -   |                                      | 1                 | -                        | 1             |
| Uganda Embassy in Egypt,<br>Cairo                    | -                     | -   |                                      |                   | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Ethiopia,<br>Addis Ababa           | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in China,<br>Beijing                  | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in<br>Switzerland, Geneva             | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Japan,<br>Tokyo                    | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Saudi<br>Arabia, Riyadh            | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in<br>Denmark, Copenhagen             | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Belgium,<br>Brussels               | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Italy,<br>Rome                     |                       | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in DRC,<br>Kinshasa                   | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Sudan,<br>Khartoum                 | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in France,<br>Paris                   | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        |               |

# **EMBASSIES/MISSIONS**

| Embassy/ Mission                                     | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to<br>International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions and<br>Gratuity | Total         |
|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Uganda Embassy in<br>Germany, Berlin                 | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Iran,<br>Tehran                    | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Russia,<br>Moscow                  | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in<br>Australia, Canberra             | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in South<br>Sudan, Juba               | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in United<br>Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Burundi,<br>Bujumbura              | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Consulate in China,<br>Guangzhou              | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Turkey,<br>Ankara                  | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Somalia,<br>Mogadishu              | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in<br>Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur          | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Consulate in Kenya,<br>Mombasa                | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Embassy in Algeria,<br>Algiers                | 91,086,749            | 82,201,701  | 23,781,011                           | 153,717,332       | -                        | 350,786,793   |
| Uganda Embassy in Qatar,<br>Doha                     | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        | -             |
| Uganda Mission in Havana,<br>Cuba                    | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        |               |
| Uganda Mission in Luanda,<br>Angola                  | -                     | -   | -                                    | -                 | -                        |               |
| Total 30 June 2023                                   | 91,086,749            | 82,201,701  | 23,781,011                           | 8,580,073,261     | -                        | 8,777,142,722 |
| Total 30 June 2022                                   | -                     | -   | -                                    | 5,324,501,629     | -                        | 5,324,501,629 |

### CITIES

| City                    | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Arua City Council       | -                     | -  | -                                    | 91,944,658        | 382,947,056            | 474,891,714   |
| Fortportal City Council | -                     | -  | -                                    | 252,049,552       | -                      | 252,049,552   |
| Gulu City Council       | -                     | -  | -                                    | 152,721,822       | -                      | 152,721,822   |
| Hoima City Council      | -                     | -  | -                                    | 3,186,573         | -                      | 3,186,573     |
| Jinja City Council      | -                     | -  | -                                    | 1,101,438,245     | 102,719,696            | 1,204,157,941 |
| Lira City Council       | -                     | -  | -                                    | 299,164,208       | -                      | 299,164,208   |
| Masaka City Council     | -                     | -  | -                                    | 365,970,501       | 28,532,767             | 394,503,268   |
| Mbale City Council      | 300,847,586           | -  | 637,063,233                          | 84,943,613        | 31,723,800             | 1,054,578,232 |
| Mbarara City Council    | -                     | -  | -                                    | 706,725,779       | -                      | 706,725,779   |
| Soroti City Council     | -                     | -  | -                                    | 67,378,995        | 232,609,699            | 299,988,694   |
| Total 30 June, 2023     | 300,847,586           | -  | 637,063,233                          | 3,125,523,946     | 778,533,018            | 4,841,967,783 |

| Municipal Councils                      | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total          |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Apac Municipal Council                  | -                     |  |                                      | 20,300,346        |                        | 20,300,346     |
| Bugiri Municipal Council                | -                     |  |                                      | 99,116,734        |                        | 99,116,734     |
| Bushenyi-Ishaka Municipal<br>Council    |                       |  |                                      | 63,413,706        |                        | 63,413,706     |
| Busia Municipal Council                 | -                     |  |                                      | 4,287,000         | -                      | 4,287,000      |
| Entebbe Municipal Council               | -                     |  |                                      | 1,269,130,180     | 69,090,455             | 1,338,220,635  |
| Ibanda Municipal Council                | -                     |  |                                      | 280,141,753       |                        | 280,141,753    |
| Iganga Municipal Council                | -                     |  |                                      | 318,887,357       | -                      | 318,887,357    |
| Kabale Municipal Council                | -                     |  |                                      | -                 | 949,339,871            | 949,339,871    |
| Kamuli Municipal Council                | 7,894,637             |  |                                      |                   | -                      | 7,894,637      |
| Kapchorwa Municipal<br>Council          |                       |  |                                      | 46,771,443        | -                      | 46,771,443     |
| Kasese Municipal Council                | -                     | -  | -                                    | 42,332,846        | -                      | 42,332,846     |
| Kira Municipal Council                  | 3,191,768             |  |                                      | 601,290,850       | 271,634,389            | 876,117,007    |
| Kisoro Municipal Council                | -                     | -  | -                                    | 117,365,491       | -                      | 117,365,491    |
| Kitgum Municipal Council                | -                     |  | -                                    | 7,362,463,164     | -                      | 7,362,463,164  |
| Koboko Municipal Council                | -                     | -  | -                                    | 298,745,000       | -                      | 298,745,000    |
| Kotido Municipal Council                | -                     |  | -                                    | 51,045,469        | -                      | 51,045,469     |
| Kumi Municipal Council                  | -                     | -  | -                                    | 41,550,453        | -                      | 41,550,453     |
| Lugazi Municipal Council                | -                     |  | -                                    | 87,595,139        | -                      | 87,595,139     |
| Makindye Ssabagabo<br>Municipal Council | -                     |  |                                      |                   |                        |                |
| Masindi Municipal Council               | -                     |  | -                                    | 18,218,853        | -                      | 18,218,853     |
| Mityana Municipal Council               | -                     | -  | -                                    | 497,878,270       | 552,505,800            | 1,050,384,070  |
| Moroto Municipal Council                | -                     |  | -                                    | 169,788,556       | -                      | 169,788,556    |
| Mubende Municipal Council               | -                     | -  | -                                    | 44,663,817        | 4,634,215              | 49,298,032     |
| Mukono Municipal Council                | -                     | -  | -                                    | 38,849,110        | -                      | 38,849,110     |
| Nansana Municipal Council               | -                     | -  | -                                    | 209,283,585       | -                      | 209,283,585    |
| Nebbi Municipal Council                 | 18,847,288            | -  | 18,081,721                           | -                 | -                      | 36,929,009     |
| Njeru Municipal Council                 | 3,777,645             | -  | -                                    | 59,687,287        | -                      | 63,464,932     |
| Ntungamo Municipal<br>Council           | -                     |  |                                      | 99,526,727        | -                      | 99,526,727     |
| Rukungiri Municipal Council             | -                     | -  | -                                    | -                 |                        | -              |
| Sheema Municipal Council                | -                     | -  | -                                    | 839,491,151       | 280,336,649            | 1,119,827,800  |
| Tororo Municipal Council                | -                     | -  | -                                    | 128,675,931       | 95,000                 | 128,770,931    |
| Total 30 June 2023                      | 33,711,338            | -  | 18,081,721                           | 12,810,500,218    | 2,127,636,379          | 14,989,929,656 |
| Total 30 June 2022                      |                       |  |                                      |                   |                        |                |

# **MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**

| District Local<br>Government              | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total         |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Abim District Local<br>Government         |                       |  |                                      | 96,921,156        | 534,536,391            | 631,457,547   |
| Adjumani District Local<br>Government     |                       |  | 244,527,411                          | 371,987,520       | 368,368,047            | 984,882,978   |
| Agago District Local<br>Government        |                       |  |                                      | 496,140           |                        | 496,140       |
| Alebtong District Local<br>Government     | -                     |  | -                                    | 25,650,000        | -                      | 25,650,000    |
| Amolatar District Local<br>Government     |                       | -  | -                                    | 188,118,783       | 167,567,062            | 355,685,845   |
| Amudat District Local<br>Government       |                       | -  | -                                    | 809,312,753       | -                      | 809,312,753   |
| Amuria District Local<br>Government       |                       | -  | -                                    | 255,405,018       | -                      | 255,405,018   |
| Amuru District Local<br>Government        |                       | -  | -                                    | 519,175,915       | -                      | 519,175,915   |
| Apac District Local<br>Government         | -                     | -  |                                      | 205,640,202       | 126,139,400            | 331,779,602   |
| Arua District Local<br>Government         |                       |  |                                      | -                 | -                      |               |
| Budaka District Local<br>Government       | -                     |  |                                      | 158,034,650       |                        | 158,034,650   |
| Bududa District Local<br>Government       |                       |  | -                                    | 226,468,178       | -                      | 226,468,178   |
| Bugiri District Local<br>Government       |                       |  |                                      | 68,708,918        | 142,523,224            | 211,232,142   |
| Bugweri District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 1,030,913,812     | 349,242,481            | 1,380,156,293 |
| Buhweju District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 483,161,739       | 423,814,068            | 906,975,807   |
| Buikwe District Local<br>Government       |                       |  | -                                    | 389,294,176       |                        | 389,294,176   |
| Bukedea District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 609,614,987       | 35,463,740             | 645,078,727   |
| Bukomansimbi District<br>Local Government |                       |  |                                      | 204,173,945       | 38,779,957             | 242,953,902   |
| Bukwo District Local<br>Government        |                       |  |                                      | 2,374,800         |                        | 2,374,800     |
| Bulambuli District Local<br>Government    |                       |  |                                      |                   |                        |               |
| Bulisa District Local<br>Government       |                       |  |                                      | 238,839,782       |                        | 238,839,782   |
| Bundibugyo District Local<br>Government   |                       |  |                                      | 236,490,872       | -                      | 236,490,872   |
| Bunyagabu District Local<br>Government    |                       |  | 31,427,498                           | -                 | -                      | 31,427,498    |
| Bushenyi District Local<br>Government     |                       |  |                                      | 1,627,541,403     | 240,900,981            | 1,868,442,384 |
| Busia District Local<br>Government        |                       |  |                                      |                   | 112,607,163            | 112,607,163   |

# **DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| District Local<br>Government             | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total         |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Butaleja District Local<br>Government    | -                     |  |                                      | 1,673,661         |                        | 1,673,661     |
| Butambala District Local<br>Government   |                       |  |                                      | 136,601,847       | 31,713,624             | 168,315,471   |
| Butebo District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      |                   |                        |               |
| Buvuma District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 915,474           | -                      | 915,474       |
| Buyende District Local<br>Government     |                       |  |                                      | 228,355,022       | -                      | 228,355,022   |
| Dokolo District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      |                   | 89,362,209             | 89,362,209    |
| Gomba District Local<br>Government       |                       |  |                                      | 842,529,081       | 2,358,948              | 844,888,029   |
| Gulu District Local<br>Government        |                       |  |                                      | 172,208,142       | -                      | 172,208,142   |
| Hoima District Local<br>Government       |                       |  |                                      | 30,881,200        | -                      | 30,881,200    |
| Ibanda District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 126,690           | -                      | 126,690       |
| Iganga District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 70,123,474        | -                      | 70,123,474    |
| Isingiro District Local<br>Government    |                       |  |                                      |                   | -                      |               |
| Jinja District Local<br>Government       |                       |  |                                      |                   | 72,305,088             | 72,305,088    |
| Kaabong District Local<br>Government     |                       |  |                                      | 30,963,017        | -                      | 30,963,017    |
| Kabale District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 81,019,455        | 2,822,631,750          | 2,903,651,205 |
| Kabarole District Local<br>Government    | 78,342,944            |  |                                      | 10,269,417        | 43,012,090             | 131,624,451   |
| Kaberamaido District Local<br>Government |                       |  |                                      |                   | 29,363,296             | 29,363,296    |
| Kagadi District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 44,452,490        | 167,580,881            | 212,033,371   |
| Kakumiro District Local<br>Government    |                       |  |                                      | 110,005,063       | 127,048,985            | 237,054,048   |
| Kalaki District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      |                   | -                      | -             |
| Kalangala District Local<br>Government   |                       |  |                                      | 8,526,716         | 174,781,071            | 183,307,787   |
| Kaliro District Local<br>Government      | -                     |  |                                      | 430,841,330       |                        | 430,841,330   |
| Kalungu District Local<br>Government     | -                     | -  | -                                    | 33,192,085        | 7,589,987              | 40,782,072    |
| Kamuli District Local<br>Government      | -                     | -  |                                      | 75,521,847        |                        | 75,521,847    |
| Kamwenge District Local<br>Government    | -                     |  | -                                    | 21,885,874        |                        | 21,885,874    |
| Kanungu District Local<br>Government     | -                     | -  |                                      | 49,598,742        |                        | 49,598,742    |
| Kapchorwa District Local<br>Government   | -                     | -  |                                      | 61,727,409        |                        | 61,727,409    |
| Kapelebyong District Local<br>Government | -                     |  |                                      | 848,055,278       | 170,021,258            | 1,018,076,536 |
| Karenga District Local<br>Government     | -                     | -  | -                                    | -                 |                        |               |

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| District Local<br>Government             | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total         |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Kasanda District Local<br>Government     |                       |  |                                      | 14,975,479        | 75,088,195             | 90,063,674    |
| Kasese District Local<br>Government      | -                     |  |                                      | 4,037,320,732     |                        | 4,037,320,732 |
| Katakwi District Local<br>Government     | -                     | -  | -                                    | 107,020,814       | 417,615,572            | 524,636,386   |
| Kayunga District Local<br>Government     | -                     | -  | -                                    | 326,553,957       | 656,110,230            | 982,664,187   |
| Kazo District Local<br>Government        |                       |  |                                      | 36,310,663        | -                      | 36,310,663    |
| Kibale District Local<br>Government      | -                     |  |                                      |                   |                        |               |
| Kiboga District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 52,245,992        | -                      | 52,245,992    |
| Kibuku District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 185,223,325       | 68,710,480             | 253,933,805   |
| Kikuube District Local<br>Government     | -                     |  |                                      |                   |                        |               |
| Kiruhura District Local<br>Government    | -                     |  |                                      | 14,570,372        |                        | 14,570,372    |
| Kiryandongo District Local<br>Government |                       |  |                                      | 2,825,880         |                        | 2,825,880     |
| Kisoro District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 9,697,877         | -                      | 9,697,877     |
| Kitagwenda District Local<br>Government  |                       |  |                                      | 40,000,000        |                        | 40,000,000    |
| Kitgum District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 1,618,079,533     | -                      | 1,618,079,533 |
| Koboko District Local<br>Government      | -                     |  |                                      | 1,214,073,988     | 45,580,533             | 1,259,654,521 |
| Kole District Local<br>Government        | -                     |  |                                      |                   |                        |               |
| Kotido District Local<br>Government      | -                     |  |                                      |                   |                        |               |
| Kumi District Local<br>Government        | -                     | -  | -                                    | 25,912,394        | 74,056,710             | 99,969,104    |
| Kwania District Local<br>Government      | -                     | -  | -                                    | 91,992,944        | -                      | 91,992,944    |
| Kween District Local<br>Government       | -                     | -  | -                                    | 33,000,700        | 1,521                  | 33,002,221    |
| Kyankwanzi District Local<br>Government  | -                     | -  | -                                    | 41,982,194        | 260,288,754            | 302,270,948   |
| Kyegegwa District Local<br>Government    | -                     | -  | -                                    | 170,608,955       | -                      | 170,608,955   |
| Kyenjojo District Local<br>Government    | -                     | -  | 276,549,100                          | 699,988,324       | 6,544,292              | 983,081,716   |
| Kyotera District Local<br>Government     | -                     |  |                                      | 12,342,273        | 422,553,712            | 434,895,985   |
| Lamwo District Local<br>Government       | -                     | -  |                                      | 145,913,424       | 212,672,380            | 358,585,804   |
| Lira District Local<br>Government        | -                     | -  |                                      | 3,136,900,791     | 115,687,919            | 3,252,588,710 |
| Luuka District Local<br>Government       | -                     |  |                                      |                   | 172,270,611            | 172,270,611   |
| Luwero District Local<br>Government      | -                     | -  | -                                    | 332,880,813       | 929,408,021            | 1,262,288,834 |
| Lwengo District Local<br>Government      | -                     | -  | -                                    | -                 | 353,222,826            | 353,222,826   |

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| District Local<br>Government                | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total         |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Lyantonde District Local<br>Government      | -                     |  |                                      | 607,614,966       | 306,324,506            | 913,939,472   |
| Madi-Okollo District Local<br>Government    |                       |  |                                      | 164,046,350       | 6,261,386              | 170,307,736   |
| Manafwa District Local<br>Government        | -                     | -  |                                      | 211,980,923       |                        | 211,980,923   |
| Maracha-Terego District<br>Local Government | -                     | -  |                                      | 244,943,408       | -                      | 244,943,408   |
| Masaka District Local<br>Government         | 10,698,792            | -  | -                                    | 48,334,580        | 517,173,928            | 576,207,300   |
| Masindi District Local<br>Government        | -                     | -  | -                                    | 30,657,625        | -                      | 30,657,625    |
| Mayuge District Local<br>Government         | -                     |  |                                      |                   | 605,934,406            | 605,934,406   |
| Mbale District Local<br>Government          | -                     |  |                                      | 963,404,060       |                        | 963,404,060   |
| Mbarara District Local<br>Government        | -                     |  |                                      | 145,286,761       |                        | 145,286,761   |
| Mitooma District Local<br>Government        | -                     |  |                                      | 49,800            |                        | 49,800        |
| Mityana District Local<br>Government        |                       |  |                                      | (168,000)         |                        | (168,000)     |
| Moroto District Local<br>Government         | -                     |  |                                      |                   |                        |               |
| Moyo District Local<br>Government           | -                     |  |                                      | 1,684,787,850     | 570,880,968            | 2,255,668,818 |
| Mpigi District Local<br>Government          | 6,047,689             |  |                                      | 381,883,462       | 987,164,114            | 1,375,095,265 |
| Mubende District Local<br>Government        | -                     |  |                                      | 424,439,321       | 202,181,656            | 626,620,977   |
| Mukono District Local<br>Government         |                       |  |                                      |                   |                        |               |
| Nabilatuk District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 167,410,085       |                        | 167,410,085   |
| Nakapiripiri District Local<br>Government   |                       |  |                                      | 73,662,767        | 254,982,866            | 328,645,633   |
| Nakaseke District Local<br>Government       | -                     |  |                                      | 1,999,313,609     | 1,350,382,551          | 3,349,696,160 |
| Nakasongola District Local<br>Government    | -                     |  |                                      | 77,871,503        | 127,757,878            | 205,629,381   |
| Namayingo District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 6,521,739         |                        | 6,521,739     |
| Namisindwa District Local<br>Government     | -                     |  |                                      | 191,999,841       |                        | 191,999,841   |
| Namutamba District Local<br>Government      | -                     |  |                                      |                   | 196,066,650            | 196,066,650   |
| Napak District Local<br>Government          |                       |  |                                      | 196,422,445       |                        | 196,422,445   |
| Nebbi District Local<br>Government          | -                     |  |                                      | 182,262           |                        | 182,262       |
| Ngora District Local<br>Government          |                       |  |                                      | 661,008,917       |                        | 661,008,917   |
| Ntoroko District Local<br>Government        | -                     |  |                                      | 236,184,775       |                        | 236,184,775   |
| Ntungamo District Local<br>Government       |                       |  |                                      | 150,236,043       |                        | 150,236,043   |
| Nwoya District Local<br>Government          |                       |  |                                      | 548,905,059       |                        | 548,905,059   |

#### **GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA** REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| District Local<br>Government           | Rent and<br>Utilities | Contributions<br>to International<br>Organisations | Court<br>awards and<br>compensations | Other<br>Payables | Pensions &<br>Gratuity | Total          |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Obongi District Local<br>Government    | -                     | -  | -                                    | 35,128,158        | -                      | 35,128,158     |
| Omoro District Local<br>Government     |                       |  |                                      | 268,347,241       | 44,365,966             | 312,713,207    |
| Otuke District Local<br>Government     |                       |  |                                      | 1,520,694,592     | -                      | 1,520,694,592  |
| Oyam District Local<br>Government      |                       |  |                                      | 273,850,569       | 248,114,975            | 521,965,544    |
| Pader District Local<br>Government     |                       |  |                                      | 42,329,588        | 10,270,483             | 52,600,071     |
| Pakwach District Local<br>Government   |                       |  |                                      | 166,801,874       | 18,539,811             | 185,341,685    |
| Pallisa District Local<br>Government   |                       |  |                                      | -                 | -                      | -              |
| Rakai District Local<br>Government     | 28,183,529            |  |                                      | -                 | 112,200,636            | 140,384,165    |
| Rubanda District Local<br>Government   | -                     |  |                                      | 461,909,059       |                        | 461,909,059    |
| Rubirizi District Local<br>Government  |                       |  |                                      | 95,593,519        | 206,692,972            | 302,286,491    |
| Rukiga District Local<br>Government    |                       |  |                                      | 144,010,075       |                        | 144,010,075    |
| Rukungiri District Local<br>Government |                       |  |                                      | 40,130,694        |                        | 40,130,694     |
| Rwampara District Local<br>Government  |                       |  |                                      | 217,090,826       | -                      | 217,090,826    |
| Sembabule District Local<br>Government |                       |  |                                      |                   | 491,450,275            | 491,450,275    |
| Serere District Local<br>Government    |                       |  | 10,000,000                           |                   | 13,232,835             | 23,232,835     |
| Sheema District Local<br>Government    |                       |  |                                      | 21,525,320        |                        | 21,525,320     |
| Sironko District Local<br>Government   |                       |  |                                      | 49,358,112        | -                      | 49,358,112     |
| Soroti District Local<br>Government    |                       |  |                                      | 160,178,160       | 234,716,150            | 394,894,310    |
| Terego District Local<br>Government    |                       |  |                                      | 97,613,172        | -                      | 97,613,172     |
| Tororo District Local<br>Government    |                       |  |                                      | 108,701,179       | 1,241,873,664          | 1,350,574,843  |
| Wakiso District Local<br>Government    | -                     |  |                                      | 998,361,376       | 649,797,481            | 1,648,158,857  |
| Yumbe District Local<br>Government     | 159,163,068           |  |                                      | 144,000           | 685,440,171            | 844,747,239    |
| Zombo District Local<br>Government     |                       |  |                                      | 590,061,455       | 73,257,020             | 663,318,475    |
| Total 30 June 2023                     | 282,436,022           | -  | 562,504,009                          | 37,897,028,607    | 19,242,586,805         | 57,984,555,443 |
| Total 30 June 2022                     |                       |  |                                      |                   |                        |                |

#### **MINISTRIES**

| Ministry   | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash | Values of<br>stores written<br>off | Claims<br>abandoned<br>during the year | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023 | Total losses at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
|  | equivalents)<br>Shs.                         | Shs.                               | Shs.                                   | Shs.  |   |
| Office of the President  | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| State House  | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Office of the Prime Minister   | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   |   |
| Ministry of Defence and<br>Veteran Affairs                                   | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Public Service   | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs  | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Justice and<br>Constitutional Affairs                            | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Finance,<br>Planning and Economic<br>Development                 | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Internal Affairs   | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Agriculture,<br>Animal Industry and<br>Fisheries                 | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Local<br>Government  | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Lands, Housing<br>and Urban Development                          | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Education and Sports   | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Health   | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Trade, Industry and Co-Operatives                                | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Works, and<br>Transport  | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Energy and<br>Mineral Development                                | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Gender, Labour<br>and Social Development                         | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Water and<br>Environment   | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Information<br>Communication Technology<br>and National Guidance |  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of East African<br>Community Affairs                                | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife<br>and Antiquities                             | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| Ministry of Kampala Capital<br>City and Metropolitan Affairs                 | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| At 30 June 2023  | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |
| At 30 June 2022  | -  | -                                  | -                                      | -   | -                                       |

| Agency   | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims<br>abandoned<br>during the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Courts of Judicature                                   | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Electoral Commission (EC)                              | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Inspector General of<br>Government's Office (IGG)      | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Parliamentary Commission<br>(PARL)                     | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Law Reform<br>Commission (ULRC)                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Human Rights<br>Commission (UHRC)               | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Aids Commission<br>(UAC)                        | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| National Planning Authority<br>(NPA)                   | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda National<br>Meteorological Authority<br>(UNMA)  | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Industrial Research<br>Institute (UIRI)         | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| National Curriculum<br>Development Centre<br>(NCDC)    | -  | -                                       |  | -   | -                                       |
| Directorate of Ethics and Integrity (DEI)              | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda National Roads<br>Authority (UNRA)              | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Cancer Institute<br>(UCI)                       | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Heart Institute<br>(UHI)                        | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda National Medical<br>Stores                      | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Tourism Board<br>(UTB)                          | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Road Fund (RF)                                  | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Registration<br>Services Bureau (URSB)          | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| National Citizenship and<br>Immigration Control (NCIC) | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Diary Development<br>Authority (DDA)                   | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Kampala Capital City<br>Authority (KCCA)               | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |

#### AGENCIES

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| Agency  | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash | Values of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims<br>abandoned<br>during the year | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023 | Total losses at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
|   | equivalents)<br>Shs.                         |   | Shs.                                   | Shs.  |   |
| National Lotteries and<br>Gaming Regulatory Board               | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Equal Opportunities<br>Commission                               | -  |   | -                                      |   |   |
| National Animal Genetic<br>Resource Centre and Data<br>Bank     | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| National Information<br>Technology Authority                    | -  | -                                       | -                                      |   |   |
| Uganda Virus Research<br>Institute (UVRI)                       | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Uganda National<br>Examination Board (UNEB)                     |  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Financial Intelligence<br>Authority (FIA)                       | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Treasury Operations (TOP)                                       | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Office of the Auditor<br>General (OAG)                          | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Education Service<br>Commission (ESC)                           | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Directorate of Public<br>Prosecutions (DPP)                     | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Health Service Commission<br>(HSC)                              | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Directorate of Government<br>Analytical Laboratory<br>(DGAL)    | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Uganda Export Promotion<br>Board (UEPB)                         | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| National Identification<br>and Registration Authority<br>(NIRA) | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Uganda Investment<br>Authority (UIA)                            | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Petroleum Authority of<br>Uganda (PAU)                          | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Capital Markets Authority                                       | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Uganda Revenue Authority<br>(URA)                               | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| National Agricultural<br>Research Organization<br>(NARO)        |  |   | -                                      |   |   |
| Uganda Bureau of Statistics<br>(UBOS)                           | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Uganda Police Force   | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Uganda Prisons Services   | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Public Service Commission<br>(PSC)                              | -  | -                                       | -                                      |   |   |
| Local Government Finance<br>Commission (LGFC)                   | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |
| Judicial Service<br>Commission (JSC)                            | -  | -                                       | -                                      | -   |   |

| Agency   | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims<br>abandoned<br>during the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| National Population Council                                      | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| National Environment<br>Management Authority<br>(NEMA)           | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Uganda Blood Transfusion<br>Services (UBTS)                      | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| National Agricultural<br>Advisory Services (NAADS)               | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Public Procurement and<br>Disposal of Public Assets<br>Authority | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Uganda National Bureau of<br>Standards (UNBS)                    | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Cotton Development<br>Organization                               | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Uganda Land Commission<br>(ULC)                                  | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| National Forestry Authority<br>(NFA)                             | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Internal Security<br>Organization (ISO)                          | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| External Security<br>Organization (ESO)                          | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Uganda Coffee<br>Development Authority<br>(UCDA)                 | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Uganda Free Zones<br>Authority                                   | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Uganda Microfinance<br>Regulatory Authority                      | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |
| Uganda Retirements<br>Benefits Regulatory<br>Authority           | -  |   |  |   |   |
| National Council for Higher<br>Education                         | -  | -                                       |  |   |   |
| Uganda Business and<br>Technical Examination<br>Board            | -  | -                                       |  |   |   |
| National Council of Sports                                       | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Science, Technology and<br>Innovation                            | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| At 30 June 2023  | -  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                                       |
| At 30 June 2022  | -  | -                                       | -  | -   |   |

#### **PUSATIs**

| PUSATIs                                | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>stores written<br>off<br>Shs. | Claims<br>abandoned<br>during the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Makerere University                    | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Mbarara University                     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Makerere University<br>Business School | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Kyambogo University                    | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Busitema University                    | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Muni University                        | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Kabale University                      | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Soroti University                      | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Gulu University                        | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Lira University                        | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Law Development Centre.                | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Uganda Management<br>Institute         | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Mountains of the Moon<br>University    | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| At 30 June 2023                        | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| At 30 June 2022                        | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |

| Referral hospital                                 | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>stores written<br>off<br>Shs. | Claims<br>abandoned<br>during the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Mulago National Referral<br>Hospital              | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Butabika National Referral<br>Mental Hospital     | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Arua Regional Referral Hospital                   | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Fort Portal Regional Referral<br>Hospital         | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Gulu Regional Referral<br>Hospital                | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Hoima Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Jinja Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Kabale Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Masaka Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Mbale Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Soroti Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Lira Regional Referral Hospital                   | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Mbarara Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Mubende Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Moroto Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| China-Uganda Friendship<br>Hospital Naguru        | -  | -  | -  | -   |   |
| Kiruddu Specialised National<br>Referral Hospital | -  | -  | -  | -   |   |
| Kawempe Specialised National<br>Referral Hospital | -  | -  | -  | -   |   |
| Entebbe Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -  | -  | -  | -   |   |
| Mulago Specialized Women<br>and Neonatal Hospital | -  | -  | -  | -   |   |
| Kayunga Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -  | -  | -  | -   | -                                       |
| Yumbe Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -  | -  | -  | -   |   |
| At 30 June 2023                                   |  |  |  |   |   |
| At 30 June 2022                                   |  |  |  |   |   |

# **REFERRAL HOSPITALS**

#### **EMBASSIES/MISSIONS**

| Embassy/Mission                                      | Losses of public<br>moneys (cash and<br>cash equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values<br>of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims abandoned<br>During the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Uganda Mission at the United Nations, New York       |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda High Commission in the United Kingdom         | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda High Commission in Canada, Ottawa             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda High Commission in India, New Delhi           | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda High Commission in Kenya, Nairobi             |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda High Commission in Tanzania, Dar es<br>Salaam |   | -  |   | -   |                                      |
| Uganda High Commission in Nigeria, Abuja             | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda High Commission in South Africa, Pretoria     | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda High Commission in Rwanda, Kigali             | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in the United States, Washington      |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Egypt, Cairo                       |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Ethiopia, Addis Ababa              |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in China, Beijing                     | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Switzerland, Geneva                |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Japan, Tokyo                       | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Saudi Arabia, Riyadh               | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Denmark, Copenhagen                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Belgium, Brussels                  | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Italy, Rome                        | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in DRC, Kinshasa                      | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Sudan, Khartoum                    | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in France, Paris                      | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Germany, Berlin                    |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Iran, Tehran                       |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Russia, Moscow                     | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Australia, Canberra                |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in South Sudan, Juba                  | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in United Arab Emirates, Abu D        |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Burundi, Bujumbura                 | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Consulate in China, Guangzhou                 |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Turkey, Ankara                     | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Somalia, Mogadishu                 |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Embassy in Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur             | -   | -  |   | -   |                                      |
| Uganda Consulate in Kenya, Mombasa                   |   | -  |   | -   |                                      |
| Uganda Embassy in Algeria, Algiers                   | -   | -  | -   | -   |                                      |
| Uganda Embassy in Qatar, Doha                        | -   | -  |   | -   |                                      |
| Uganda Mission in Havana, Cuba                       | -   | -  | -   | -   |                                      |
| Uganda Mission in Luanda, Angola                     | -   |  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Uganda Consulate in Arusha, Tanzania                 | -   | -  | -   | -   |                                      |
| At 30 June 2023                                      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| At 30 June 2022                                      |   |  |   |   |                                      |

#### CITIES

| Cities                   | Losses of public<br>moneys (cash and<br>cash equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values<br>of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims abandoned<br>During the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Arua City Council        | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Fort portal City Council |   | -  | -   | -   |                                      |
| Gulu City Council        |   | -  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Hoima City Council       |   | -  | -   | -   |                                      |
| Jinja City Council       |   | -  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Lira City Council        | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Masaka City Council      |   | -  | -   | -   |                                      |
| Mbale City Council       |   | -  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Mbarara City Council     |   | -  | -   | -   |                                      |
| Soroti City Council      |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| At 30 June 2023          |   |  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| At 30 June 2022          | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |

### **MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**

| Municipal Councils                   | Losses of public<br>moneys (cash and<br>cash equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values<br>of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims abandoned<br>During the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Apac Municipal Council               |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Bugiri Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Bushenyi-Ishaka Municipal Council    |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Busia Municipal Council              |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Entebbe Municipal Council            |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Ibanda Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Iganga Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Kabale Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Kamuli Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Kapchorwa Municipal Council          |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Kasese Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Kira Municipal Council               |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Kisoro Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Kitgum Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Koboko Municipal Council             | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Kotido Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Kumi Municipal Council               | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Lugazi Municipal Council             |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Makindye Ssabagabo Municipal Council |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Masindi Municipal Council            |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Mityana Municipal Council            |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Moroto Municipal Council             |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Mubende Municipal Council            |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Mukono Municipal Council             |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Nansana Municipal Council            |   | -  | -   |   |                                      |
| Nebbi Municipal Council              |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Njeru Municipal Council              | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Ntungamo Municipal Council           |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Rukungiri Municipal Council          | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Sheema Municipal Council             | -   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Tororo Municipal Council             | -   | -  | -   |   |                                      |
| At 30 June 2023                      | •   |  | -   | -   | •                                    |
| At 30 June 2022                      |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |

#### **DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

| District Local Governments             | Losses of public<br>moneys (cash and<br>cash equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values<br>of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims abandoned<br>During the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Abim District Local Government         | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Adjumani District Local Government     |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Agago District Local Government        |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Alebtong District Local Government     |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Amolatar District Local Government     |   |  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Amudat District Local Government       |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Amuria District Local Government       |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Amuru District Local Government        |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Apac District Local Government         |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Arua District Local Government         |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Budaka District Local Government       |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Bududa District Local Government       |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Bugiri District Local Government       |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Bugweri District Local Government      |   |  |   |   | -                                    |
| Buhweju District Local Government      |   | -  |   |   | -                                    |
| Buikwe District Local Government       |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Bukedea District Local Government      |   | -  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Bukomansimbi District Local Government |   | -  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Bukwo District Local Government        |   | -  | -   | -   | -                                    |
| Bulambuli District Local Government    |   |  |   |   | -                                    |
| Bulisa District Local Government       |   | -  |   |   |                                      |
| Bundibugyo District Local Government   |   | -  |   |   | -                                    |
| Bunyagabu District Local Government    |   | -  |   |   |                                      |
| Bushenyi District Local Government     |   |  |   |   | -                                    |
| Busia District Local Government        |   | -  |   |   |                                      |
| Butaleja District Local Government     |   | -  |   |   |                                      |
| Butambala District Local Government    |   | -  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Butebo District Local Government       |   | -  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Buvuma District Local Government       |   |  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Buyende District Local Government      |   |  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Dokolo District Local Government       | -   |  | -   |   | -                                    |
| Gomba District Local Government        |   | -  |   | -   |                                      |
| Gulu District Local Government         |   | -  |   | -   | -                                    |
| Hoima District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Ibanda District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Iganga District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Isingiro District Local Government     |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Jinja District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kaabong District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kabale District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kabarole District Local Government     |   |  |   |   |                                      |

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| District Local Governments               | Losses of public<br>moneys (cash and<br>cash equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values<br>of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims abandoned<br>During the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Kaberamaido District Local Government    |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kagadi District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kakumiro District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kalaki District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kalangala District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kaliro District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kalungu District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kamuli District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kamwenge District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kanungu District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kapchorwa District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kapelebyong District Local Government    |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Karenga District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kasanda District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kasese District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Katakwi District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kayunga District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kazo District Local Government           |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kibale District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kiboga District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kibuku District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kikuube District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kiruhura District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kiryandongo District Local Government    |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kisoro District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kitagwenda District Local Government     |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kitgum District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Koboko District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kole District Local Government           |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kotido District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kumi District Local Government           |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kwania District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kween District Local Government          |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kyankwanzi District Local Government     |   |  |   |   |                                      |
|  |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kyegegwa District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kyenjojo District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Kyotera District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Lamwo District Local Government          |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Lira District Local Government           |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Luuka District Local Government          |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Luwero District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Lwengo District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Lyantonde District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Madi-Okollo District Local Government    |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Manafwa District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Maracha-Terego District Local Government |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Masaka District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Masindi District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |

GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| District Local Governments             | Losses of public<br>moneys (cash and<br>cash equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values<br>of stores<br>written off<br>Shs. | Claims abandoned<br>During the year<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>written off<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Mayuge District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Mbale District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Mbarara District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Mitooma District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Mityana District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Moroto District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Moyo District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Mpigi District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Mubende District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Mukono District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Nabilatuk District Local Government    |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Nakapiripiri District Local Government |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Nakaseke District Local Government     |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Nakasongola District Local Government  |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Namayingo District Local Government    |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Namisindwa District Local Government   |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Namutamba District Local Government    |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Napak District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Nebbi District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Ngora District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Ntoroko District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Ntungamo District Local Government     |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Nwoya District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Obongi District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Omoro District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Otuke District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Oyam District Local Government         |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Pader District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Pakwach District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Pallisa District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Rakai District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Rubanda District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Rubirizi District Local Government     |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Rukiga District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Rukungiri District Local Government    |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Rwampara District Local Government     |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Sembabule District Local Government    |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Serere District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Sheema District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Sironko District Local Government      |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Soroti District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Terego District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Tororo District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Wakiso District Local Government       |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Yumbe District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| Zombo District Local Government        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| At 30 June 2023                        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| At 30 June 2022                        |   |  |   |   |                                      |
| At 50 00116 2022                       |   |  |   |   |                                      |

| Ministry   | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>losses of<br>stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Office of the President  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| State House  | 590,200,000  | -  | 590,200,000  | 590,200,000  |
| Office of the Prime Minister   | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Ministry of Defence and Veteran Affairs                                | 91,729,495   | -  | 91,729,495   | 91,729,495   |
| Ministry of Public Service   | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Ministry of Justice and Constitutional Affairs                         | -  | 116,624,834                              | 116,624,834  | 116,624,834  |
| Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic<br>Development              | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Ministry of Internal Affairs   | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Industry and Fisheries                 | -  | 2,933,526,120                            | 2,933,526,120  | 2,933,526,120                                      |
| Ministry of Local Government   | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development                       | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Ministry of Education and Sports                                       | 190,559,647  | -  | 190,559,647  | 190,559,647  |
| Ministry of Health   | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Ministry of Trade, Industry and Co-Operatives                          | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Ministry of Works, and Transport                                       | 932,773,100  | -  | 932,773,100  | 932,773,100  |
| Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development                             | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Ministry of Gender, Labour and Social Development                      | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Ministry of Water and Environment                                      | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Ministry of Information Communication Technology and National Guidance | -  | -  |  |  |
| Ministry of East African Community Affairs                             | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife and Antiquities                          | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Ministry of Kampala Capital City and Metropolitan Affairs              | -  | -  |  | -  |
| At 30 June 2022  | 1,805,262,242.0  | 3,050,150,954.0                          | 4,855,413,196.0  | 4,855,413,196                                      |
| At 30 June 2022  | 1,805,262,242  | 3,050,150,954                            | 4,855,413,196  |  |

#### MINISTRIES

| Agency   | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Value of losses<br>of stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Courts of Judicature                                     | 139,848,926  |                                      | 139,848,926.00   |  |
| Electoral Commission (EC)                                | 71,060,000   |                                      | 71,060,000.00  |  |
| Inspector General of Government's Office (IGG)           |  |                                      |  |  |
| Parliamentary Commission (PARL)                          |  |                                      |  |  |
| Uganda Law Reform Commission (ULRC)                      |  | 3,350,000                            | 3,350,000.00   |  |
| Uganda Human Rights Commission (UHRC)                    |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Uganda Aids Commission (UAC)                             | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| National Planning Authority (NPA)                        |  |                                      |  |  |
| Uganda National Meteorological Authority (UNMA)          |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Uganda Industrial Research Institute (UIRI)              |  | -                                    |  |  |
| National Curriculum Development Centre (NCDC)            |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Directorate of Ethics and Integrity (DEI)                |  |                                      |  |  |
| Uganda National Roads Authority (UNRA)                   |  | -                                    |  |  |
| Uganda Cancer Institute (UCI)                            |  |                                      |  |  |
| Uganda Heart Institute (UHI)                             |  | -                                    |  |  |
| Uganda National Medical Stores                           |  | -                                    |  |  |
| Uganda Tourism Board (UTB)                               |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Uganda Road Fund (RF)                                    | 13,900,260   | 1,400,000                            | 15,300,260   |  |
| Uganda Registration Services Bureau (URSB)               | -  | 5,308,750                            | 5,308,750  |  |
| National Citizenship and Immigration Control (NCIC)      | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Diary Development Authority (DDA)                        | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Kampala Capital City Authority (KCCA)                    |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| National Lotteries and Gaming Regulatory Board           | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Equal Opportunities Commission                           |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| National Animal Genetic Resource Centre and Data<br>Bank | -  | 1,715,522,112                        | 1,715,522,112  |  |
| National Information Technology Authority                | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Uganda Virus Research Institute (UVRI)                   |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Uganda National Examination Board (UNEB)                 | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Financial Intelligence Authority (FIA)                   |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Treasury Operations (TOP)                                |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Office of the Auditor General (OAG)                      |  |                                      |  |  |
| Education Service Commission (ESC)                       |  |                                      |  |  |
| Directorate of Public Prosecutions (DPP)                 | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Health Service Commission (HSC)                          | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Directorate of Government Analytical Laboratory (DGAL)   |  | 26,386,791                           | 26,386,791   |  |
| Uganda Export Promotion Board (UEPB)                     | -  | -                                    | -  |  |

#### AGENCIES

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| Agency  | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Value of losses<br>of stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| National Identification and Registration Authority (NIRA)     | -  | -                                    |  |  |
| Uganda Investment Authority (UIA)                             | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Petroleum Authority of Uganda (PAU)                           |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Capital Markets Authority                                     | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Uganda Revenue Authority (URA)                                | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| National Agricultural Research Organization (NARO)            | 126,811,100  | 90,958,152                           | 217,769,252  |  |
| Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)                            | -  | 58,286,304                           | 58,286,304   |  |
| Uganda Police Force   | -  | 1,953,000,000                        | 1,953,000,000  |  |
| Uganda Prisons Services                                       |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Public Service Commission (PSC)                               |  |                                      | -  |  |
| Local Government Finance Commission (LGFC)                    |  | -                                    |  |  |
| Judicial Service Commission (JSC)                             |  | -                                    |  |  |
| National Population Council                                   |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| National Environment Management Authority (NEMA)              |  | -                                    |  |  |
| Uganda Blood Transfusion Services (UBTS)                      |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| National Agricultural Advisory Services (NAADS)               |  | -                                    |  |  |
| Public Procurement and Disposal of Public Assets<br>Authority |  | -                                    |  |  |
| Uganda National Bureau of Standards (UNBS)                    |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Cotton Development Organization                               |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Uganda Land Commission (ULC)                                  |  | -                                    |  |  |
| National Forestry Authority (NFA)                             |  |                                      |  |  |
| Internal Security Organization (ISO)                          |  | -                                    | -  |  |
| External Security Organization (ESO)                          |  |                                      |  |  |
| Uganda Coffee Development Authority (UCDA)                    | 129,515,854  |                                      | 129,515,854  |  |
| Uganda Free Zones Authority                                   |  | 5,181,000                            | 5,181,000  |  |
| Uganda Microfinance Regulatory Authority                      |  |                                      |  |  |
| Uganda Retirements Benefits Regulatory Authority              |  |                                      |  |  |
| National Council for Higher Education                         |  | -                                    |  |  |
| Uganda Business and Technical Examination Board               |  | -                                    |  |  |
| National Council of Sports                                    | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| Science, Technology and Innovation                            | -  | -                                    | -  |  |
| At 30 June 2023   | 481,136,140  | 3,859,393,109                        | 4,340,529,249  | 24,199,352,128                                     |
| At 30 June 2022   | 5,769,520,016  | 18,429,832,112                       | 24,199,352,128   |  |

#### **PUSATIs**

| PUSATIS                             | Losses of public<br>moneys (cash and<br>cash equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of losses of<br>stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Makerere University                 | -   | 16,457,577,500                        | 16,457,577,500   |   |
| Mbarara University                  |   | -                                     | -  |   |
| Makerere University Business School | -   | -                                     | -  |   |
| Kyambogo University                 |   |                                       |  |   |
| Busitema University                 |   | -                                     |  |   |
| Muni University                     | -   | 63,313,761                            | 63,313,761   |   |
| Kabale University                   |   |                                       |  |   |
| Soroti University                   | -   | -                                     | -  |   |
| Gulu University                     |   |                                       |  |   |
| Lira University                     |   |                                       | -  |   |
| Law Development Centre.             | -   |                                       |  |   |
| Uganda Management Institute         | -   | -                                     | -  |   |
| Mountains of the Moon University    | -   |                                       | -  |   |
| At 30 June 2023                     | -   | 16,520,891,261                        | 16,520,891,261   |   |
| At 30 June 2022                     |   |                                       |  |   |

| Referral hospital                                 | Losses of public<br>moneys (cash and<br>cash equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of losses<br>of stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Mulago National Referral Hospital                 | -   | -                                     | -  | -   |
| Butabika National Referral Mental Hospital        | -   |                                       | -  | 15,446,200  |
| Arua Regional Referral Hospital                   | -   | 300,000,000                           | 300,000,000  | 300,000,000   |
| Fort Portal Regional Referral Hospital            | -   |                                       | -  | -   |
| Gulu Regional Referral Hospital                   |   |                                       |  | -   |
| Hoima Regional Referral Hospital                  |   |                                       |  | -   |
| Jinja Regional Referral Hospital                  | -   |                                       |  | -   |
| Kabale Regional Referral Hospital                 | -   | -                                     |  | -   |
| Masaka Regional Referral Hospital                 |   |                                       |  | -   |
| Mbale Regional Referral Hospital                  |   |                                       |  | 12,100,000  |
| Soroti Regional Referral Hospital                 |   |                                       |  | -   |
| Lira Regional Referral Hospital                   | -   |                                       | -  | -   |
| Mbarara Regional Referral Hospital                |   |                                       |  | -   |
| Mubende Regional Referral Hospital                | -   |                                       | -  | -   |
| Moroto Regional Referral Hospital                 |   |                                       |  | -   |
| China-Uganda Friendship Hospital Naguru           | -   | -                                     | -  | -   |
| Kiruddu Specialised National Referral Hospital    | -   |                                       | -  | -   |
| Kawempe Specialised National Referral Hospital    | -   |                                       |  | -   |
| Entebbe Regional Referral Hospital                | -   |                                       | -  | -   |
| Mulago Specialized Women and Neonatal<br>Hospital |   |                                       |  | -   |
| Kayunga Regional Referral Hospital                | -   |                                       |  |   |
| Yumbe Regional Referral Hospital                  | 4,570,000   |                                       | 4,570,000  |   |
| At 30 June 2023                                   | 4,570,000   | 300,000,000                           | 304,570,000  | 327,546,200   |
| At 30 June 2022                                   | 15,446,200  | 312,100,000                           | 327,546,200  | -   |

#### **REFERRAL HOSPITALS**

| Embassy/Mission                                   | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>losses of<br>stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses as<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Uganda Mission at the United Nations, New York    |  | -  | -  | 4,500,000  |
| Uganda High Commission in the United Kingdom      |  | -  | -  |  |
| Uganda High Commission in Canada, Ottawa          |  | -  | -  |  |
| Uganda High Commission in India, New Delhi        |  | -  |  |  |
| Uganda High Commission in Kenya, Nairobi          |  | -  | -  |  |
| Uganda High Commission in Tanzania, Dar es Salaam |  | -  |  |  |
| Uganda High Commission in Nigeria, Abuja          |  |  |  |  |
| Uganda High Commission in South Africa, Pretoria  |  | -  |  |  |
| Uganda High Commission in Rwanda, Kigali          | -  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in the United States, Washington   |  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Egypt, Cairo                    | -  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Ethiopia, Addis Ababa           |  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in China, Beijing                  |  | 47,250,000                               | 47,250,000   | 47,250,000   |
| Uganda Embassy in Switzerland, Geneva             | -  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Japan, Tokyo                    | 50,234,405   | 1,236,806                                | 51,471,211   | 51,199,276   |
| Uganda Embassy in Saudi Arabia, Riyadh            |  |  |  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Denmark, Copenhagen             | -  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Belgium, Brussels               |  |  |  | 23,138,762   |
| Uganda Embassy in Italy, Rome                     | 32,102,340   |  | 32,102,340   | 32,583,006   |
| Uganda Embassy in DRC, Kinshasa                   | -  |  |  | 376,152,106  |
| Uganda Embassy in Sudan, Khartoum                 |  |  |  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in France, Paris                   |  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Germany, Berlin                 |  | -  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Iran, Tehran                    |  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Russia, Moscow                  |  | -  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Australia, Canberra             |  | -  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in South Sudan, Juba               |  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi |  | -  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Burundi, Bujumbura              |  | -  | -  |  |
| Uganda Consulate in China, Guangzhou              |  | -  | -  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Turkey, Ankara                  |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Somalia, Mogadishu              |  | -  | -  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur          |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Consulate in Kenya, Mombasa                |  | -  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Algeria, Algiers                |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Qatar, Doha                     | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Mission in Havana, Cuba                    |  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Mission in Luanda, Angola                  |  | -  | -  |  |
| Uganda Consulate in Arusha, Tanzania              |  | -  | -  |  |
| At 30 June 2023                                   | 82,336,745.00  | 48,486,806.00                            | 130,823,551.00   | 534,823,150  |
| At 30 June 2022                                   | 102,971,768  | 431,851,382                              | 534,823,150  |  |

### EMBASSIES/MISSIONS

#### CITIES

| City  | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>losses of<br>stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses as<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Arua City Council                                 | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Fort portal City Council                          | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Gulu City Council                                 | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Hoima City Council                                | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Jinja City Council                                | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Lira City Council                                 | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Masaka City Council                               |  | -  |  | -  |
| Mbale City Council                                |  | -  |  | -  |
| Mbarara City Council                              |  | -  |  |  |
| Soroti City Council                               | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Arua City Council                                 |  |  |  |  |
| At 30 June 2023                                   | -  | -  |  | -  |
| At 30 June 2022                                   | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Russia, Moscow                  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Australia, Canberra             | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in South Sudan, Juba               |  |  |  |  |
| Uganda Embassy in United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Burundi, Bujumbura              | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Uganda Consulate in China, Guangzhou              | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Turkey, Ankara                  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Somalia, Mogadishu              | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur          | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Consulate in Kenya, Mombasa                | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Algeria, Algiers                | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Qatar, Doha                     | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Mission in Havana, Cuba                    | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Mission in Luanda, Angola                  | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Uganda Consulate in Arusha, Tanzania              | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| At 30 June 2023                                   | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| At 30 June 2022                                   |  | -  | -  |  |

| Municipal Councils                   | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>losses of<br>stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses as<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Apac Municipal Council               |  |  |  | -  |
| Bugiri Municipal Council             | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Bushenyi-Ishaka Municipal Council    |  | -  |  | -  |
| Busia Municipal Council              | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Entebbe Municipal Council            |  | -  |  | -  |
| Ibanda Municipal Council             | -  |  |  | -  |
| Iganga Municipal Council             | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Kabale Municipal Council             |  | -  |  | -  |
| Kamuli Municipal Council             | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kapchorwa Municipal Council          | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Kasese Municipal Council             | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kira Municipal Council               | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kisoro Municipal Council             | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kitgum Municipal Council             | -  | -  | -  | 53,967,622   |
| Koboko Municipal Council             | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kotido Municipal Council             | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Kumi Municipal Council               | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Lugazi Municipal Council             | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Makindye Ssabagabo Municipal Council | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Masindi Municipal Council            | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Mityana Municipal Council            | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Moroto Municipal Council             | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Mubende Municipal Council            | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Mukono Municipal Council             | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Nansana Municipal Council            | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Nebbi Municipal Council              | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Njeru Municipal Council              | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Ntungamo Municipal Council           | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Rukungiri Municipal Council          | -  |  | -  | -  |
| Sheema Municipal Council             | -  |  | -  | -  |
| Tororo Municipal Council             | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| At 30 June 2023                      | -  |  | -  | 53,967,622   |
| At 30 June 2022                      | 53,967,622   | -  | 53,967,622   |  |

#### MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

| District Local Government              | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>losses of<br>stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses as<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Abim District Local Government         |  | -  |  | -  |
| Adjumani District Local Government     |  | -  |  | -  |
| Agago District Local Government        |  |  |  | -  |
| Alebtong District Local Government     |  | -  |  | -  |
| Amolatar District Local Government     |  | -  |  | 5,950,000  |
| Amudat District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Amuria District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Amuru District Local Government        |  | -  |  |  |
| Apac District Local Government         |  | -  |  |  |
| Arua District Local Government         |  | -  |  |  |
| Budaka District Local Government       |  | -  | -  |  |
| Bududa District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Bugiri District Local Government       |  | -  |  | 45,945,600   |
| Bugweri District Local Government      |  | -  |  |  |
| Buhweju District Local Government      |  | -  |  |  |
| Buikwe District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Bukedea District Local Government      |  | -  |  |  |
| Bukomansimbi District Local Government |  | -  |  |  |
| Bukwo District Local Government        |  | -  |  |  |
| Bulambuli District Local Government    |  | -  |  |  |
| Bulisa District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Bundibugyo District Local Government   |  | -  |  |  |
| Bunyagabu District Local Government    |  | -  |  |  |
| Bushenyi District Local Government     |  | -  |  |  |
| Busia District Local Government        |  | -  |  |  |
| Butaleja District Local Government     |  | -  | -  |  |
| Butambala District Local Government    |  | -  |  |  |
| Butebo District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Buvuma District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Buyende District Local Government      |  | -  |  |  |
| Dokolo District Local Government       |  | -  | -  |  |
| Gomba District Local Government        |  | -  |  |  |
| Gulu District Local Government         |  | -  |  | 17,800,000   |
| Hoima District Local Government        |  | -  |  | -  |
| Ibanda District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Iganga District Local Government       | -  |  | -  |  |
| Isingiro District Local Government     |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Jinja District Local Government        |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kaabong District Local Government      |  | -  | -  |  |
| Kabale District Local Government       |  |  |  |  |
| Kabarole District Local Government     |  | -  | -  |  |
| Kaberamaido District Local Government  |  | -  | -  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

#### DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENT

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| District Local Government                | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>losses of<br>stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses as<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Kagadi District Local Government         |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kakumiro District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Kalaki District Local Government         |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kalangala District Local Government      | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kaliro District Local Government         | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kalungu District Local Government        | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kamuli District Local Government         |  | -  |  |  |
| Kamwenge District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Kanungu District Local Government        |  |  |  |  |
| Kapchorwa District Local Government      | -  |  |  |  |
| Kapelebyong District Local Government    | -  |  |  |  |
| Karenga District Local Government        | -  |  | -  | -  |
| Kasanda District Local Government        | -  |  |  | -  |
| Kasese District Local Government         | -  |  |  | -  |
| Katakwi District Local Government        |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kayunga District Local Government        |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kazo District Local Government           | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kibale District Local Government         |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kiboga District Local Government         |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kibuku District Local Government         | 6,000,000  | 24,044,000                               | 30,044,000   | 30,044,000   |
| Kikuube District Local Government        |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kiruhura District Local Government       | -  |  | -  |  |
| Kiryandongo District Local Government    |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kisoro District Local Government         |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kitagwenda District Local Government     | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Kitgum District Local Government         | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Koboko District Local Government         | -  | 76,500,000                               | 76,500,000   | 76,500,000   |
| Kole District Local Government           |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kotido District Local Government         |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kumi District Local Government           | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Kwania District Local Government         |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kween District Local Government          | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Kyankwanzi District Local Government     | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Kyegegwa District Local Government       |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Kyenjojo District Local Government       | -  |  | -  | -  |
| Kyotera District Local Government        | -  |  | -  | -  |
| Lamwo District Local Government          | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Lira District Local Government           |  | -  | -  |  |
| Luuka District Local Government          | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Luwero District Local Government         | 19,962,950   | -  | 19,962,950   | 19,962,950   |
| Lwengo District Local Government         | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Lyantonde District Local Government      | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Madi-Okollo District Local Government    | -  |  | -  | -  |
| Manafwa District Local Government        | -  | -  | -  |  |
| Maracha-Terego District Local Government | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Masaka District Local Government         | -  |  |  |  |
| Masindi District Local Government        | _  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| District Local Government              | Losses of<br>public moneys<br>(cash and cash<br>equivalents)<br>Shs. | Values of<br>losses of<br>stores<br>Shs. | Total losses<br>reported as at<br>30 June 2023<br>Shs. | Total losses as<br>reported at<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mayuge District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Mbale District Local Government        | -  | -  |  |  |
| Mbarara District Local Government      |  |  |  | -  |
| Mitooma District Local Government      | -  |  |  |  |
| Mityana District Local Government      |  |  |  | -  |
| Moroto District Local Government       | -  |  |  |  |
| Moyo District Local Government         | -  |  |  |  |
| Mpigi District Local Government        |  |  |  |  |
| Mubende District Local Government      |  | -  |  |  |
| Mukono District Local Government       |  |  |  |  |
| Nabilatuk District Local Government    |  |  |  |  |
| Nakapiripiri District Local Government |  |  |  |  |
| Nakaseke District Local Government     |  |  |  |  |
| Nakasongola District Local Government  |  |  |  |  |
| Namayingo District Local Government    |  |  |  |  |
| Namisindwa District Local Government   |  |  |  |  |
| Namutamba District Local Government    |  |  |  |  |
| Napak District Local Government        |  |  |  |  |
| Nebbi District Local Government        |  |  |  |  |
| Ngora District Local Government        |  |  |  |  |
| Ntoroko District Local Government      |  |  |  |  |
| Ntungamo District Local Government     |  |  |  |  |
| Nwoya District Local Government        |  |  |  |  |
| Obongi District Local Government       |  |  |  |  |
| Omoro District Local Government        | 29,131,500   |  | 29,131,500   | 29,131,500   |
| Otuke District Local Government        | 23,131,300   | 16,000,000                               | 16,000,000   | 16,000,000   |
| Oyam District Local Government         |  | 10,000,000                               | -  | 10,000,000   |
| Pader District Local Government        |  |  |  |  |
| Pakwach District Local Government      |  |  |  |  |
| Pallisa District Local Government      |  |  |  |  |
| Rakai District Local Government        |  |  |  |  |
| Rubanda District Local Government      |  | -  |  |  |
| Rubirizi District Local Government     | 0.510.000  | 10,000,000                               | 10 510 000   | 10 510 000   |
|  | 9,510,000  | 10,000,000                               | 19,510,000   | 19,510,000   |
| Rukiga District Local Government       |  | -  |  |  |
| Rukungiri District Local Government    |  |  |  |  |
| Rwampara District Local Government     | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Sembabule District Local Government    | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Serere District Local Government       | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| Sheema District Local Government       | -  | -  |  | -  |
| Sironko District Local Government      |  | -  | -  |  |
| Soroti District Local Government       |  |  | -  | -  |
| Terego District Local Government       |  |  | -  | -  |
| Tororo District Local Government       |  | 650,000                                  | 650,000  | 650,000  |
| Wakiso District Local Government       |  | -  | -  | -  |
| Yumbe District Local Government        | 116,869,013  | -  | 116,869,013  | 92,656,506   |
| Zombo District Local Government        | 114,280,000  | -  | 114,280,000  | 114,280,000  |
| At 30 June 2023                        | 295,753,463  | 127,194,000                              | 422,947,463  | 468,430,556  |

#### MINISTRIES

| Ministry   | Arrears of<br>Revenue<br>(A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the<br>year (B)<br>Shs. | Actual<br>amounts<br>billed during<br>the year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the<br>year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E)<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at 30-<br>Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| Office of the President  | -   | -   | 41,462,670   | 41,462,670   | -  | -   |
| State House  | -   | -   | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| Office of the Prime Minister   |   |   | 498,560,423  | 498,560,423  | -  |   |
| Ministry of Defence and<br>Veteran Affairs                                   | 217,940,000   | 155,940,000   | 1,306,299,960  | 634,812,000  | 671,487,960  | 733,487,960   |
| Ministry of Public Service   | -   | -   | 117,237,677  | 117,237,677  | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs  | -   | -   | 691,665,803  | 691,665,803  | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Justice and<br>Constitutional Affairs                            | -   | -   | 272,057,342  | 272,057,342  | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development                       | -   | -   | 399,957,999  | 399,957,999  | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Internal Affairs   | -   | -   | 1,607,920,417  | 1,607,920,417  | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Agriculture, Animal<br>Industry and Fisheries                    | -   | -   | 4,620,660,550  | 4,620,660, 550   | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Local Government   | -   | -   | 4,760,687,200  | 4,760,687,200  | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban Development                             | -   | -   | 4,968,501,138  | 4,968,501,138  | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Education and Sports   | -   | -   | 177,349,020  | 177,349,020  | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Health   |   | -   | 340,035,000  | 340,035,000  | -  |   |
| Ministry of Trade, Industry and Co-Operatives                                | -   | -   | 63,529,000   | 63,529,000   | -  |   |
| Ministry of Works, and<br>Transport  | -   | -   | 216,503,262,242  | 216,503,262,242  | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Energy and Mineral<br>Development                                | 179,483,802,604                                     | 900,345,000   | 16,211,393,917   | 15,574,383,579   | 637,010,338  | 179,220,467,942   |
| Ministry of Gender, Labour<br>and Social Development                         | -   | -   | 14,788,838,755   | 14,788,838,755   | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Water and<br>Environment   | -   | -   | 1,843,187,477  | 1,843,187,477  | -  |   |
| Ministry of Information<br>Communication Technology<br>and National Guidance | -   |   | 1,835,000  | 1,835,000  | -  |   |
| Ministry of East African<br>Community Affairs                                | -   | -   | 43,665,000   | 43,665,000   | -  | -   |
| Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife and Antiquities                                | -   | -   | 4,559,446,197  | 4,559,446,197  |  |   |
| Ministry of Kampala Capital<br>City and Metropolitan Affairs                 | -   | -   |  |  |  |   |
| At 30 June 2023  | 179,701,742,604                                     | 1,056,285,000   | 273,817,552,787  | 272,509,054,489  | 1,308,498,298  | 179,953,955,902   |
| At 30 June 2022  | 154,591,498,514                                     | 19,753,006,381  | 332,129,877,460  | 269,925,394,621  | 62,204,482,839   | 196,198,374,972   |

#### AGENCIES

| Agency   | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. | Arrears in (A)<br>collected during<br>the year (B)<br>Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during the<br>year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected during<br>the year (D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for the<br>year (E), (C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23<br>(F), (A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Courts of Judicature                                 |   |  | 9,903,951,121   | 9,903,951,121                                      |  |   |
| Electoral Commission<br>(EC)                         |   |  | 335,812,800   | 335,812,800  |  |   |
| Inspector General of<br>Government's Office          |   | -  | 1,425,000   | 1,425,000  | -  |   |
| Parliamentary<br>Commission (PARL)                   | -   | -  | 598,694,942   | 598,694,942  | -  | -   |
| Uganda Law Reform<br>Commission (ULRC)               |   | -  | 108,131,730   | 108,131,730  | -  | -   |
| Uganda Human Rights<br>Commission                    |   | -  | 14,400,000  | 14,400,000   | -  | -   |
| Uganda Aids<br>Commission (UAC)                      | -   | -  | 70,994,000  | 70,994,000   | -  | -   |
| National Planning<br>Authority (NPA)                 |   | -  |   | -  | -  | -   |
| Uganda National<br>Meteorological Authority          |   |  | 358,646,715   | 358,646,715  | -  |   |
| Uganda Industrial<br>Research Institute (UIRI)       |   | -  | 151,220,463   | 151,220,463  |  |   |
| National Curriculum<br>Development Centre            |   | -  | 115,103,632   | 115,103,632  |  |   |
| Directorate of Ethics and<br>Integrity (DEI)         |   |  |   |  |  |   |
| Uganda National Roads<br>Authority (UNRA)            |   |  | 2,736,464,104   | 2,736,464,104                                      | -  |   |
| Uganda Cancer Institute<br>(UCI)                     |   |  | 3,368,485,939   | 3,368,485,939                                      | -  |   |
| Uganda Heart Institute<br>(UHI)                      |   | -  | 4,911,390,583   | 4,911,390,583                                      | -  | -   |
| Uganda National Medical<br>Stores                    |   | -  | 28,000,000,000  | 28,000,000,000                                     | -  | -   |
| Uganda Tourism Board<br>(UTB)                        | -   | -  | 201,147,000   | 201,147,000  | -  | -   |
| Uganda Road Fund (RF)                                |   |  | 9,091,500   | 9,091,500  | -  | -   |
| Uganda Registration<br>Services Bureau               | -   | -  | 77,133,045,439  | 69,114,720,439                                     | 8,018,325,000  | 8,018,325,000   |
| National Citizenship and<br>Imm Control              |   | -  | 344,060,759,292   | 344,060,759,292                                    | -  |   |
| Diary Development<br>Authority (DDA)                 |   | -  | 416,204,910   | 416,204,910  | -  | -   |
| Kampala Capital City<br>Authority (KCCA)             | -   | -  | 142,851,725,157   | 142,851,725,157                                    | -  | -   |
| National Lotteries and<br>Gaming Regulatory<br>Board | 97,000,000  | 87,550,000   | 3,233,350,000   | 3,233,350,000                                      |  | 9,450,000   |
| Equal Opportunities<br>Commission                    |   | -  |   |  |  | -   |

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| Agency   | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. | Arrears in (A)<br>collected during<br>the year (B)<br>Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during the<br>year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected during<br>the year (D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for the<br>year (E), (C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23<br>(F), (A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| National Animal Genetic<br>Resource Centre and<br>Data Bank  |   | -  | 1,723,174,714   | 1,723,174,714                                      | -  |   |
| National Information<br>Technology Authority                 | 27,955,001,336                                    | 5,721,049,299  | 19,405,050,944  | 14,560,395,911                                     | 4,844,655,033  | 27,078,607,070  |
| Uganda Virus Research<br>Institute (UVRI)                    |   |  |   | 112,809,530  | (112,809,530)  | (112,809,530)   |
| Uganda National<br>Examination Board                         | -   | -  | 60,242,896,593  | 52,111,476,556                                     | 8,131,420,037  | 8,131,420,037   |
| Financial Intelligence<br>Authority (FIA)                    | -   | -  | 6,200,000   | 6,200,000  | -  | -   |
| Treasury Operations<br>(TOP)                                 | -   | -  | 200,949,054,753   | 174,437,363,634                                    | 26,511,691,119   | 26,511,691,119  |
| Office of the Auditor<br>General (OAG)                       | -   | -  | 92,171,000  | 92,171,000   | -  | -   |
| Education Service<br>Commission (ESC)                        |   |  | 65,979,400  | 65,979,400   | -  |   |
| Directorate of Public<br>Prosecutions (DPP)                  | -   |  | 22,777,600  | 22,777,600   | -  |   |
| Health Service<br>Commission (HSC)                           | -   |  | 400,000   | 400,000  | -  |   |
| Directorate of<br>Government Analytical<br>Laboratory (DGAL) |   |  | 505,134,000   | 505,134,000  | -  |   |
| Uganda Export<br>Promotion Board<br>(UEPB)                   | -   | -  | 40,000  | 40,000   | -  | -   |
| National Identification<br>and Reg Authority                 | -   | -  | 7,038,609,610   | 7,038,609,610                                      | -  | -   |
| Uganda Investment<br>Authority (UIA)                         | 21,395,908,911                                    | -  | 460,359,627   | 437,922,722  | 22,436,905   | 21,418,345,816  |
| Capital Markets<br>Authority                                 | -   | -  | 3,282,569,205   | 3,282,569,205                                      | -  | -   |
| Uganda Revenue<br>Authority (URA)                            | -   | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   |
| National Agricultural<br>Research Organization               |   | -  | 2,273,901,552   | 2,273,901,552                                      | -  |   |
| Uganda Bureau of<br>Statistics (UBOS)                        |   |  | 558,286,873   | 130,020,000  | 428,266,873  | 428,266,873   |
| Uganda Police Force  | 24,700,000,000                                    | 11,312,855,000   | 56,985,892,029  | 56,985,892,029                                     | -  | 13,387,145,000  |
| Uganda Prisons Services                                      | 1,188,782,200                                     | -  | 25,997,464,452  | 24,976,446,652                                     | 1,021,017,800  | 2,209,800,000   |
| Public Service<br>Commission (PSC)                           | -   | -  | 1,700,000   | 1,700,000  | -  | -   |
| Local Government<br>Finance Commission                       |   |  | 1,701,000   | 1,701,000  | -  |   |
| Judicial Service<br>Commission (JSC)                         | -   | -  | 3,686,500   | 3,686,500  | -  | -   |
| National Population<br>Council                               | -   | -  | 3,259,000   | 3,259,000  | -  | -   |
| National Environment<br>Management Authority                 | 12,080,461,505                                    | 206,034,272  | 13,106,387,365  | 13,106,387,365                                     | -  | 11,874,427,233  |
| Uganda Blood<br>Transfusion Services<br>(UBTS)               | -   | -  | 13,050,000  | 13,050,000   | -  |   |

| Agency   | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs. | Arrears in (A)<br>collected during<br>the year (B)<br>Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during the<br>year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected during<br>the year (D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for the<br>year (E), (C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23<br>(F), (A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| National Agricultural<br>Advisory Services           |   | -  | 199,744,500   | 199,744,500  | -  | -   |
| Public Proc and<br>Disposal of Public<br>Assets Auth | -   | -  | 1,184,221,981   | 1,184,221,981                                      | -  |   |
| Uganda National Bureau<br>of Standards               |   | -  | 64,828,884,780  | 62,789,688,565                                     | 2,039,196,215  | 2,039,196,215   |
| Cotton Development<br>Organization                   |   | -  | 3,050,161,214   | 3,050,161,214                                      | -  |   |
| Uganda Land<br>Commission (ULC)                      | 978,355,000                                       | -  | 7,896,785,106   | 7,896,785,106                                      |  | 978,355,000   |
| National Forestry<br>Authority (NFA)                 | 8,269,229,133                                     | 1,420,745,899  | 12,598,902,525  | 12,598,902,525                                     |  | 6,848,483,234   |
| Internal Security<br>Organization (ISO)              |   | -  | 340,430,523   | 340,430,523  | -  |   |
| External Security<br>Organization (ESO)              |   | -  |   |  | -  |   |
| Uganda Coffee<br>Development Authority               | 3,507,141,873                                     | 3,335,492,771  | 65,143,074,096  | 57,886,235,171                                     | 7,256,838,925  | 7,428,488,027   |
| Uganda Free Zones<br>Authority                       |   | -  | 159,613,908   | 159,613,908  |  |   |
| Uganda Microfinance<br>Regulatory Authority          |   | -  |   |  |  |   |
| Uganda Retirements<br>Benefits Regulatory Auth       |   |  | 125,300,000   | 125,300,000  |  |   |
| National Council for<br>Higher Education             |   |  | 3,761,236,686   | 3,761,236,686                                      |  |   |
| Uganda Business and<br>Technical Exam Board          | 1,499,991,212                                     |  | 10,760,385,202  | 10,760,385,202                                     |  | 1,499,991,212   |
| National Council of<br>Sports                        |   |  | 1,262,415,375   | 1,051,084,000                                      | 211,331,375  | 211,331,375   |
| Science, Technology and<br>Innovation                |   |  |   |  |  | -   |
| At 30 June 2023                                      | 101,684,385,736                                   | 22,083,727,241   | 1,182,630,946,440                                       | 1,124,258,576,688                                  | 58,372,369,752   | 137,973,028,247   |
| At 30 June 2022                                      | 159,020,588,614                                   | 56,057,839,598   | 1,785,906,991,244                                       | 1,661,883,103,798                                  | 124,023,877,446  | 226,986,626,462   |

#### **PUSATIs**

| PUSATIs                                | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the<br>year (B) Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during<br>the year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Makerere University                    | 60,590,404,983                                   | 22,945,254,552   | 102,669,687,848   | 79,198,561,831  | 23,471,126,017  | 61,116,276,448   |
| Mbarara University                     | 2,591,382,626                                    | 1,316,281,124  | 18,572,055,132  | 11,996,330,599  | 6,575,724,533   | 7,850,826,035  |
| Makerere University<br>Business School | 21,294,140,707                                   | 14,185,365,528   | 52,883,523,454  | 49,190,802,490  | 3,692,720,964   | 10,801,496,143   |
| Kyambogo University                    | 40,675,944,660                                   | 23,857,813,586   | 61,912,669,016  | 45,872,377,219  | 16,040,291,797  | 32,858,422,871   |
| Busitema University                    | 223,107,141                                      | -  | 12,043,360,257  | 12,043,360,257  | -   | 223,107,141  |
| Muni University                        | 338,023,245                                      | 266,660,714  | 1,600,852,664   | 1,131,188,822   | 469,663,842   | 541,026,373  |
| Kabale University                      | 1,411,787,916                                    | 743,382,047  | 13,374,844,839  | 11,910,566,815  | 1,464,278,024   | 2,132,683,893  |
| Soroti University                      | -  | -  | 583,976,729   | -   | 583,976,729   | 583,976,729  |
| Gulu University                        | 4,319,983,740                                    | 3,590,271,658  | 9,784,391,950   | 9,005,216,260   | 779,175,690   | 1,508,887,772  |
| Lira University                        | 1,477,931,832                                    | 967,776,714  | 3,789,498,542   | 3,054,919,490   | 734,579,052   | 1,244,734,170  |
| Law Development Centre.                | 1,009,671,401                                    | 638,653,200  | 17,150,898,067  | 16,743,143,268  | 407,754,799   | 778,773,000  |
| Uganda Management<br>Institute         | 10,708,410,535                                   | 2,207,637,279  | 18,608,726,919  | 12,679,497,683  | 5,929,229,236   | 14,430,002,492   |
| Mountains of the Moon<br>University    | 158,167,192                                      | 39,309,089   | 3,900,039,754   | 3,733,403,461   | 166,636,293   | 285,494,396  |
| At 30 June 2023                        | 144,798,955,978                                  | 70,758,405,491   | 316,874,525,171   | 256,559,368,195                                       | 60,315,156,976  | 134,355,707,463  |
| At 30 June 2022                        |  |  |   |   |   |  |

| Referral hospital                                 | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the<br>year (B) Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during<br>the year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Mulago National Referral<br>Hospital              | 208,399,000                                      | 106,800,000  | 5,540,619,969   | 5,315,323,469   | 225,296,500   | 326,895,500  |
| Butabika National Referral<br>Mental Hospital     | -  | -  | 1,767,904,110   | 1,767,904,110   | -   | -  |
| Arua Regional Referral<br>Hospital                | -  | -  | 226,814,000   | 226,814,000   | -   | -  |
| Fort Portal Regional<br>Referral Hospital         | -  | -  | 585,608,204   | 585,608,204   | -   | -  |
| Gulu Regional Referral<br>Hospital                | -  | -  | 66,767,550  | 66,767,550  | -   | -  |
| Hoima Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -  | -  | 85,700,000  | 85,700,000  | -   | -  |
| Jinja Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -  | -  | 424,249,900   | 424,249,900   | -   |  |
| Kabale Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -  | -  | 162,575,155   | 162,575,155   | -   |  |
| Masaka Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -  | -  | 698,171,223   | 698,171,223   | -   | -  |
| Mbale Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -  | -  | 350,425,555   | 350,425,555   | -   | -  |
| Soroti Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -  | -  | 114,826,500   | 114,826,500   | -   | -  |
| Lira Regional Referral<br>Hospital                | -  | -  | 78,718,640  | 78,718,640  | -   |  |
| Mbarara Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -  | -  | 804,493,480   | 804,493,480   | -   |  |
| Mubende Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -  | -  | 150,593,362   | 150,593,362   | -   | -  |
| Moroto Regional Referral<br>Hospital              | -  | -  | 7,700,000   | 7,700,000   | -   | -  |
| China-Uganda Friendship<br>Hospital Naguru        | -  | -  | 232,526,563   | 232,526,563   | -   | -  |
| Kiruddu Specialised<br>National Referral Hospital | -  | -  | 551,529,868   | 551,529,868   | -   | -  |
| Kawempe Specialised<br>National Referral Hospital | -  | -  | 463,636,560   | 463,636,560   | -   |  |
| Entebbe Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -  |  | 681,367,500   | 681,367,500   | -   | -  |
| Mulago Specialized Women<br>and Neonatal Hospital | 490,559,269                                      | 72,915,344   | 6,990,009,655   | 6,990,009,655   | -   | 417,643,925  |
| Kayunga Regional Referral<br>Hospital             | -  |  | 10,748,000  | 10,748,000  | -   |  |
| Yumbe Regional Referral<br>Hospital               | -  |  | 136,850,548   | 23,967,000  | 112,883,548   | 112,883,548  |
| At 30 June 2023                                   | 698,958,269                                      | 179,715,344  | 20,131,836,342  | 19,793,656,294  | 338,180,048   | 857,422,973  |
| At 30 June 2022                                   | 255,362,323                                      | 255,362,323  | 14,898,572,153  | 14,199,613,884  | 698,958,269   | 698,958,269  |

#### **REFERRAL HOSPITALS**

| Embassy/Mission                              | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the year<br>(B)<br>Shs. | Actual<br>amounts billed<br>during the year<br>(C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Uganda Mission at the United<br>Nations, New | 7,451,815,868                                    | 435,769,714   | 6,567,738,836  | 5,696,199,408   | 871,539,428   | 7,887,585,582  |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>the United Kin  | -  | -   | 799,372,929  | 799,372,929   | -   |  |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Canada, Ott     | -  | -   | 27,107,003   | 27,107,003  | -   |  |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>India, New Del  | -  |   | 12,119,327   | 12,119,327  | -   | -  |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Kenya, Nairobi  | 112,630,169                                      |   | 21,279,100   | 21,279,100  | -   | 112,630,169  |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Tanzania, Da    | -  | -   | 101,532,803  | 101,532,803   | -   |  |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Nigeria, Abu    |  |   | 39,062,049   | 39,062,049  |   |  |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>South Africa,   |  |   | 2,503,247  | 2,503,247   | -   | -  |
| Uganda High Commission in<br>Rwanda, Kig     |  |   | 42,999,842   | 42,999,842  |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in the<br>United States, Wash |  |   | 46,012,011   | 46,012,011  |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Egypt,<br>Cairo            |  |   | 16,958,703   | 16,958,703  |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Ethiopia,<br>Addis Ababa   |  |   | 19,621,160   | 19,621,160  |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in China,<br>Beijing          | -  | -   | 63,584,921   | 63,584,921  | -   | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in<br>Switzerland, Geneva     | -  |   | 11,454,726   | 11,454,726  | -   | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Japan,<br>Tokyo            |  |   | 4,366,410  | 4,366,410   |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Saudi<br>Arabia, Riyadh    |  |   | 4,402,191  | 4,402,191   |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Denmark,<br>Copenhagen     |  |   | 38,645,363   | 38,645,363  |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Belgium,<br>Brussels       |  |   | 15,737,263   | 15,737,263  |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Italy,<br>Rome             |  |   | 23,273,605   | 23,273,605  |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in DRC,<br>Kinshasa           | 409,156,376                                      | 21,038,338  | 727,198,975  | 727,198,975   |   | 388,118,038  |
| Uganda Embassy in Sudan,<br>Khartoum         |  |   |  | -   | -   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in France,<br>Paris           | -  |   | 45,436,680   | 45,436,680  | -   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Germany,<br>Berlin         |  |   | 27,771,501   | 27,771,501  | -   | -  |

#### **EMBASSIES/MISSIONS**

| Embassy/Mission                             | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the year<br>(B)<br>Shs. | Actual<br>amounts billed<br>during the year<br>(C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Uganda Embassy in Iran,<br>Tehran           | -  |   |  |   | -   | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Russia,<br>Moscow         | -  |   | 50,346,752   | 50,346,752  | -   | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Australia,<br>Canberra    | -  | -   |  |   | -   | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in South<br>Sudan, Juba      | -  | -   | 344,989,738  | 344,989,738   | -   | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in United<br>Arab Emirates,  |  |   | 139,534,129  | 139,534,129   |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Burundi,<br>Bujumbura     | -  |   | 7,764,751  | 7,764,751   |   |  |
| Uganda Consulate in China,<br>Guangzhou     | -  |   | 4,503,524  | 4,503,524   |   | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Turkey,<br>Ankara         |  |   | 37,628,317   | 37,628,317  |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Somalia,<br>Mogadishu     |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Malaysia,<br>Kuala Lumpur |  |   | 17,081,194   | 17,081,194  |   |  |
| Uganda Consulate in Kenya,<br>Mombasa       |  |   | 3,483,294  | 3,483,294   |   | -  |
| Uganda Embassy in Algeria,<br>Algiers       | -  |   | 594,693  | 594,693   |   |  |
| Uganda Embassy in Qatar,<br>Doha            |  |   | 156,448,329  | 156,448,329   |   |  |
| Uganda Mission in Havana,<br>Cuba           |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| Uganda Mission in Luanda,<br>Angola         |  |   |  |   | -   |  |
| Uganda Consulate in Arusha,<br>Tanzania     | -  |   |  |   | -   | -  |
| At 30 June 2023                             | 7,973,602,413                                    | 456,808,052   | 9,420,553,366  | 8,549,013,938   | 871,539,428   | 8,388,333,789  |
| At 30 June 2022                             | 4,823,243,059                                    | 2,687,931,117   | 12,410,533,597   | 7,320,561,164   | 5,089,972,433   | 7,225,284,375  |

#### CITIES

| City                     | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the year<br>(B)<br>Shs. | Actual<br>amounts billed<br>during the year<br>(C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Arua City Council        | 3,946,720,512                                    | -   | 5,671,284,102  | 4,422,287,613   | 1,248,996,489   | 5,195,717,001  |
| Fort portal City Council | 285,666,264                                      | 185,432,264   | 2,250,858,183  | 2,250,858,183   | -   | 100,234,000  |
| Gulu City Council        | 1,391,269,385                                    | -   | 3,387,228,001  | 3,387,228,001   | -   | 1,391,269,385  |
| Hoima City Council       | 2,476,052,394                                    | -   | 1,446,124,813  | 1,446,124,813   | -   | 2,476,052,394  |
| Jinja City Council       | 304,838,443                                      | -   | 5,883,291,090  | 5,883,291,090   | -   | 304,838,443  |
| Lira City Council        | 192,721,903                                      |   | 2,533,911,099  | 2,533,911,099   | -   | 192,721,903  |
| Masaka City Council      | -  | -   | 2,855,291,342  | 2,855,291,342   | -   | -  |
| Mbale City Council       | 1,300,622,217                                    | -   | 1,888,454,735  | 1,888,454,735   | -   | 1,300,622,217  |
| Mbarara City Council     | 2,225,491,000                                    | 122,829,994   | 6,591,747,350  | 6,191,907,041   | 399,840,309   | 2,502,501,315  |
| Soroti City Council      | -  |   | 862,767,827  | 862,767,827   | -   | -  |
| At 30 June 2023          | 12,123,382,118                                   | 308,262,258   | 33,370,958,542   | 31,722,121,744  | 1,648,836,798   | 13,463,956,658   |
| At 30 June 2022          | 637,480,037                                      | 81,027,343,266  | 1,100,662,345  | 984,209,209   | 457,157,518   | 84,206,852,375   |

| Municipal Council                       | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the year<br>(B)<br>Shs. | Actual<br>amounts billed<br>during the year<br>(C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Apac Municipal Council                  | -  |   | 210,343,982  | 210,343,982   |   |  |
| Bugiri Municipal Council                | -  | -   | 99,789,500   | 99,789,500  | -   | -  |
| Bushenyi-Ishaka Municipal<br>Council    | 603,298,711                                      | 38,871,667  | 830,040,852  | 830,040,852   |   | 564,427,044  |
| Busia Municipal Council                 | 62,470,097                                       | -   | 827,290,456  | 827,290,456   | -   | 62,470,097   |
| Entebbe Municipal Council               | -  | -   | 3,276,003,527  | 3,276,003,527   | -   | -  |
| Ibanda Municipal Council                | -  | -   | 824,899,907  | 824,899,907   | -   | -  |
| Iganga Municipal Council                | 591,083,119                                      | -   | 228,943,972  | 228,943,972   | -   | 591,083,119  |
| Kabale Municipal Council                | 581,604,160                                      | 49,197,407  | 1,848,348,461  | 1,691,548,461   | 156,800,000   | 689,206,753  |
| Kamuli Municipal Council                | 320,757,101                                      | -   | 192,229,850  | 192,229,850   | -   | 320,757,101  |
| Kapchorwa Municipal Council             | 61,110,925                                       | -   | 69,298,865   | 69,298,865  | -   | 61,110,925   |
| Kasese Municipal Council                | 61,123,055                                       | -   | 1,246,779,341  | 1,246,779,341   | -   | 61,123,055   |
| Kira Municipal Council                  | 625,056,889                                      | 625,056,889   | 8,694,451,137  | 7,855,370,944   | 839,080,193   | 839,080,193  |
| Kisoro Municipal Council                | 6,712,980  | -   | 441,176,607  | 441,176,607   | -   | 6,712,980  |
| Kitgum Municipal Council                | 5,703,660  |   | 667,516,152  | 667,516,152   | -   | 5,703,660  |
| Koboko Municipal Council                | 179,722,123                                      | 115,501,074   | 1,091,051,631  | 1,028,015,680   | 63,035,951  | 127,257,000  |
| Kotido Municipal Council                | -  | -   | 205,179,501  | 205,179,501   | -   | -  |
| Kumi Municipal Council                  | -  |   | 236,256,410  | 236,256,410   | -   | -  |
| Lugazi Municipal Council                | 1,868,692,320                                    | -   | 1,097,567,612  | 1,097,567,612   | -   | 1,868,692,320  |
| Makindye Ssabagabo<br>Municipal Council | 307,828,628                                      | 307,828,628   | 6,350,651,481  | 5,853,550,116   | 497,101,365   | 497,101,365  |
| Masindi Municipal Council               | 423,522,422                                      | -   | 969,689,498  | 969,689,498   | -   | 423,522,422  |
| Mityana Municipal Council               | 69,525,266                                       |   | 953,417,032  | 953,417,032   | -   | 69,525,266   |
| Moroto Municipal Council                | -  |   | 308,186,613  | 308,186,613   | -   | -  |
| Mubende Municipal Council               | 55,874,202                                       | 29,000,000  | 1,452,116,546  | 1,452,116,546   | -   | 26,874,202   |
| Mukono Municipal Council                | 527,721,172                                      | 523,180,308   | 4,246,400,661  | 4,246,400,661   | -   | 4,540,864  |
| Nansana Municipal Council               | 1,098,517,733                                    | -   | 7,213,042,687  | 6,900,132,691   | 312,909,996   | 1,411,427,729  |
| Nebbi Municipal Council                 | 250,572,916                                      |   | 393,857,996  | 393,857,996   | -   | 250,572,916  |
| Njeru Municipal Council                 | -  |   | 1,520,169,358  | 1,520,169,358   | -   | -  |
| Ntungamo Municipal Council              | -  |   | 470,252,334  | 470,252,334   | -   | -  |
| Rukungiri Municipal Council             | 7,789,002,734                                    |   | 787,380,383  | 787,380,383   | -   | 7,789,002,734  |
| Sheema Municipal Council                | 97,901,201                                       | 11,568,000  | 527,888,826  | 513,267,826   | 14,621,000  | 100,954,201  |
| Tororo Municipal Council                | -  |   | 884,343,172  | 884,343,172   | -   | -  |
| At 30 June 2023                         | 15,587,801,414                                   | 1,700,203,973   | 48,164,564,350   | 46,281,015,845  | 1,883,548,505   | 15,771,145,946   |
| At 30 June 2022                         | 569,448,422                                      | 90,688,483,670  | 1,176,930,067  | 2,508,527,806   | 1,056,420,838   | 95,999,810,803   |

#### **MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**

| District Local<br>Government            | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the year<br>(B)<br>Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during<br>the year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Abim District Local<br>Government       |  |   | 220,520,578   | 220,520,578   |   |  |
| Adjumani District Local<br>Government   | -  |   | 721,053,258   | 721,053,258   | -   | -  |
| Agago District Local<br>Government      | -  | -   | 233,342,272   | 233,342,272   |   |  |
| Alebtong District Local<br>Government   | 43,802,389                                       |   | 196,410,010   | 196,410,010   |   | 43,802,389   |
| Amolatar District Local<br>Government   | -  |   | 323,258,225   | 323,258,225   |   |  |
| Amudat District Local<br>Government     | 373,036,166                                      |   | 59,544,657  | 59,544,657  | -   | 373,036,166  |
| Amuria District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 257,031,448   | 257,031,448   | -   | -  |
| Amuru District Local<br>Government      |  |   | 1,120,654,701   | 1,120,654,701   |   |  |
| Apac District Local<br>Government       |  |   | 122,735,603   | 122,735,603   |   |  |
| Arua District Local Government          |  |   | 320,773,900   | 320,773,900   | -   | -  |
| Budaka District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 207,701,528   | 207,701,528   | -   | -  |
| Bududa District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 124,080,930   | 124,080,930   | -   | -  |
| Bugiri District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 229,267,138   | 229,267,138   | -   | -  |
| Bugweri District Local<br>Government    | -  | -   | 84,029,950  | 84,029,950  | -   | -  |
| Buhweju District Local<br>Government    | -  | -   | 106,257,780   | 106,257,780   | -   | -  |
| Buikwe District Local<br>Government     | -  |   | 636,216,940   | 636,216,940   | -   |  |
| Bukedea District Local<br>Government    | -  | -   | 130,526,689   | 130,526,689   | -   |  |
| Bukomansimbi District Local<br>Govt     | -  | -   | 280,817,713   | 274,842,813   | 5,974,900   | 5,974,900  |
| Bukwo District Local<br>Government      | -  | -   | 127,886,209   | 127,886,209   | -   | -  |
| Bulambuli District Local<br>Government  |  |   | 179,567,810   | 179,567,810   | -   |  |
| Bulisa District Local<br>Government     |  |   | 417,489,338   | 417,489,338   |   |  |
| Bundibugyo District Local<br>Government |  |   | 209,671,060   | 209,671,060   | -   |  |
| Bunyagabu District Local<br>Government  | 80,727   |   | 282,485,281   | 282,485,281   | -   | 80,727   |
| Bushenyi District Local<br>Government   | -  | -   | 402,425,053   | 402,425,053   |   | -  |

#### DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENT

| District Local<br>Government           | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the year<br>(B)<br>Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during<br>the year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Busia District Local<br>Government     | 5,675,059  | -   | 258,820,079   | 258,820,079   | -   | 5,675,059  |
| Butaleja District Local<br>Government  |  |   | 99,452,014  | 99,452,014  | -   | -  |
| Butambala District Local<br>Government |  |   | 476,479,729   | 476,479,729   |   |  |
| Butebo District Local<br>Government    | 68,285,803                                       |   | 209,751,343   | 209,751,343   |   | 68,285,803   |
| Buvuma District Local<br>Government    | 768,950,936                                      |   | 186,822,225   | 186,822,225   | -   | 768,950,936  |
| Buyende District Local<br>Government   | 1,296,932,378                                    |   | 204,824,300   | 204,824,300   | -   | 1,296,932,378  |
| Dokolo District Local<br>Government    | 518,703,975                                      | 518,703,975   | 190,762,019   | 190,762,019   | -   | -  |
| Gomba District Local<br>Government     | -  |   | 338,247,700   | 338,247,700   | -   | -  |
| Gulu District Local Government         | 1,003,460,710                                    |   | 367,272,000   | 367,272,000   | -   | 1,003,460,710  |
| Hoima District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 620,599,541   | 620,599,541   | -   | -  |
| Ibanda District Local<br>Government    | -  | -   | 898,317,773   | 898,317,773   | -   | -  |
| Iganga District Local<br>Government    | 30,104,446                                       | -   | 249,426,552   | 249,426,552   | -   | 30,104,446   |
| Isingiro District Local<br>Government  | -  | -   | 1,819,465,873   | 1,819,465,873   | -   | -  |
| Jinja District Local Government        |  |   | 1,308,341,980   | 1,308,341,980   |   |  |
| Kaabong District Local<br>Government   | -  |   | 229,348,117   | 229,348,117   | -   | -  |
| Kabale District Local<br>Government    | -  |   | 736,267,008   | 736,267,008   | -   | -  |
| Kabarole District Local<br>Government  | -  | -   | 619,158,769   | 619,158,769   | -   | -  |
| Kaberamaido District Local<br>Gov't    | -  | -   | 174,088,255   | 174,088,255   | -   | -  |
| Kagadi District Local<br>Government    | -  |   | 164,168,763   | 164,168,763   | -   |  |
| Kakumiro District Local<br>Government  | -  |   | 234,050,202   | 234,050,202   | -   | -  |
| Kalaki District Local<br>Government    | -  | -   | 252,569,793   | -   | 252,569,793   | 252,569,793  |
| Kalangala District Local<br>Government | -  |   | 633,087,043   | 633,087,043   |   |  |
| Kaliro District Local<br>Government    | -  |   | 243,694,930   | 243,694,930   | -   |  |
| Kalungu District Local<br>Government   | -  |   | 257,443,234   | 257,443,234   |   | -  |
| Kamuli District Local<br>Government    | -  |   | 502,886,758   | 502,886,758   | -   | -  |
| Kamwenge District Local<br>Government  | -  | -   | 495,261,526   | 495,261,526   | -   | -  |
| Kanungu District Local<br>Government   | -  | -   | 724,459,226   | 724,459,226   | -   | -  |
| Kapchorwa District Local<br>Government | -  | -   | 311,330,829   | 311,330,829   | -   | -  |

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| District Local<br>Government            | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the year<br>(B)<br>Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during<br>the year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Kapelebyong District Local<br>Gov't     | 7,050,000  | -   | 273,041,504   | 273,041,504   |   | 7,050,000  |
| Karenga District Local<br>Government    | -  |   | 541,711,282   | 541,711,282   | -   | -  |
| Kasanda District Local<br>Government    | 461,666,023                                      | -   | 365,100,492   | 365,100,492   | -   | 461,666,023  |
| Kasese District Local<br>Government     | 702,009,983                                      | 586,444,766   | 1,341,407,251   | 1,341,407,251   |   | 115,565,217  |
| Katakwi District Local<br>Government    | 1,398,617,789                                    | -   | 460,997,181   | 460,997,181   | -   | 1,398,617,789  |
| Kayunga District Local<br>Government    | -  | -   | 1,031,481,673   | 1,031,481,673   | -   |  |
| Kazo District Local Government          | -  | -   | 569,819,178   | 569,819,178   | -   | -  |
| Kibale District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 338,052,142   | 338,052,142   | -   | -  |
| Kiboga District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 708,977,466   | 708,977,466   | -   | -  |
| Kibuku District Local<br>Government     | -  |   | 168,511,850   | 168,511,850   | -   | -  |
| Kikuube District Local<br>Government    | -  | -   | 1,133,934,685   | 1,133,934,685   | -   | -  |
| Kiruhura District Local<br>Government   | 64,328,915                                       | -   | 638,418,919   | 638,418,919   | -   | 64,328,915   |
| Kiryandongo District Local<br>Gov't     |  |   | 750,359,441   | 750,359,441   |   |  |
| Kisoro District Local<br>Government     |  |   | 446,723,605   | 446,723,605   |   |  |
| Kitagwenda District Local<br>Government |  |   | 181,069,924   | 181,069,924   |   |  |
| Kitgum District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 212,748,401   | 212,748,401   |   |  |
| Koboko District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 425,115,199   | 425,115,199   | -   |  |
| Kole District Local Government          |  | -   | 301,955,592   | 301,955,592   |   | -  |
| Kotido District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 150,922,187   | 150,922,187   | -   | -  |
| Kumi District Local<br>Government       | -  | -   | 449,856,332   | 449,856,332   | -   | -  |
| Kwania District Local<br>Government     | -  | -   | 235,663,842   | 235,663,842   | -   | -  |
| Kween District Local<br>Government      | 453,183,550                                      | -   | 267,576,370   | 267,576,370   | -   | 453,183,550  |
| Kyankwanzi District Local<br>Government | -  |   | 713,981,663   | 713,981,663   | -   | -  |
| Kyegegwa District Local<br>Government   |  |   | 884,167,158   | 884,167,158   |   |  |
| Kyenjojo District Local<br>Government   |  | -   | 897,183,155   | 897,183,155   |   | -  |
| Kyotera District Local<br>Government    |  | -   | 549,258,764   | 549,258,764   |   |  |
| Lamwo District Local<br>Government      |  | -   | 274,348,845   | 274,348,845   |   | -  |
| Lira District Local Government          | -  | -   | 415,080,700   | 415,080,700   | -   | -  |
| Luuka District Local<br>Government      | 775,696,660                                      |   | 260,666,570   | 260,666,570   |   | 775,696,660  |

| District Local<br>Government              | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the year<br>(B)<br>Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during<br>the year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Luwero District Local<br>Government       | 1,305,721,370                                    | 479,739,100   | 2,850,218,483   | 2,850,218,483   | -   | 825,982,270  |
| Lwengo District Local<br>Government       |  |   | 540,097,173   | 540,097,173   | -   | -  |
| Lyantonde District Local<br>Government    | 318,129,026                                      |   | 186,675,418   | 186,675,418   | -   | 318,129,026  |
| Madi-Okollo District Local<br>Gov't       | -  |   | 385,446,637   | 385,446,637   | -   | -  |
| Manafwa District Local<br>Government      |  |   | 171,581,786   | 171,581,786   |   |  |
| Maracha-Terego District Local<br>Gov't    |  |   | 220,937,462   | 220,937,462   |   |  |
| Masaka District Local<br>Government       |  |   | 193,586,853   | 193,586,853   |   |  |
| Masindi District Local<br>Government      |  |   | 1,158,696,870   | 1,158,696,870   |   |  |
| Mayuge District Local<br>Government       | 226,171,969                                      |   | 404,120,289   | 404,120,289   |   | 226,171,969  |
| Mbale District Local<br>Government        |  |   | 496,260,828   | 496,260,828   |   |  |
| Mbarara District Local<br>Government      |  |   | 1,282,382,219   | 1,282,382,219   |   |  |
| Mitooma District Local<br>Government      |  |   | 418,486,660   | 418,486,660   |   |  |
| Mityana District Local<br>Government      |  |   | 912,712,610   | 912,712,610   | -   |  |
| Moroto District Local<br>Government       | 1,470,121,794                                    |   | 193,622,160   | 193,622,160   | -   | 1,470,121,794  |
| Moyo District Local<br>Government         |  |   | 818,195,345   | 818,195,345   |   |  |
| Mpigi District Local<br>Government        | 71,310,000                                       | 2,730,000   | 910,050,491   | 889,720,491   | 20,330,000  | 88,910,000   |
| Mubende District Local<br>Government      |  |   | 741,530,472   | 741,530,472   |   |  |
| Mukono District Local<br>Government       |  |   | 1,952,689,465   | 1,952,689,465   | -   |  |
| Nabilatuk District Local<br>Government    |  |   | 286,455,004   | 286,455,004   | -   |  |
| Nakapiripiri District Local<br>Government |  |   | 317,814,723   | 316,959,723   | 855,000   | 855,000  |
| Nakaseke District Local<br>Government     |  |   | 1,828,865,451   | 1,828,865,451   | -   |  |
| Nakasongola District Local<br>Gov't       |  |   | 1,210,283,445   | 1,210,283,445   |   |  |
| Namayingo District Local<br>Government    |  |   | 205,554,081   | 205,554,081   |   |  |
| Namisindwa District Local<br>Government   |  |   | 116,054,793   | 128,654,793   | (12,600,000)  | (12,600,000)   |
| Namutamba District Local<br>Government    | 145,784,722                                      | 38,822,106  | 188,453,624   | 188,453,624   | -   | 106,962,616  |
| Napak District Local<br>Government        |  |   | 280,960,839   | 280,960,839   |   | -  |
| Nebbi District Local<br>Government        | -  | -   | 565,965,118   | 565,965,118   | -   | -  |

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

| District Local<br>Government           | Arrears of<br>Revenue (A)<br>30 June 2022<br>Shs | Arrears in<br>(A) collected<br>during the year<br>(B)<br>Shs. | Actual amounts<br>billed during<br>the year (C)<br>Shs. | Amounts<br>Collected<br>during the year<br>(D)<br>Shs | Arrears of<br>Revenue for<br>the year (E),<br>(C-D)<br>Shs. | Cumulative<br>Arrears of<br>Revenue at<br>30-Jun-23 (F)<br>(A-B+E)<br>Shs. |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Ngora District Local<br>Government     | 27,571,046                                       |   | 114,681,381   | 114,681,381   |   | 27,571,046   |
| Ntoroko District Local<br>Government   |  |   | 216,338,244   | 216,338,244   | -   |  |
| Ntungamo District Local<br>Government  |  |   | 705,768,144   | 705,768,144   | -   | -  |
| Nwoya District Local<br>Government     | 301,906,485                                      | 44,638,000  | 439,613,348   | 439,613,348   |   | 257,268,485  |
| Obongi District Local<br>Government    |  |   | 353,933,387   | 353,933,387   |   |  |
| Omoro District Local<br>Government     |  |   | 257,693,186   | 257,693,186   |   |  |
| Otuke District Local<br>Government     |  |   | 166,546,383   | 166,546,383   |   |  |
| Oyam District Local<br>Government      |  |   | 534,521,294   | 534,521,294   |   |  |
| Pader District Local<br>Government     |  |   | 210,332,691   | 210,332,691   | -   |  |
| Pakwach District Local<br>Government   |  |   | 453,767,778   | 453,767,778   | -   |  |
| Pallisa District Local<br>Government   |  |   | 293,986,871   | 293,986,871   |   |  |
| Rakai District Local<br>Government     |  |   | 333,020,228   | 333,020,228   |   |  |
| Rubanda District Local<br>Government   |  |   | 295,974,484   | 295,974,484   |   |  |
| Rubirizi District Local<br>Government  |  |   | 253,717,387   | 253,717,387   |   |  |
| Rukiga District Local<br>Government    | -  |   | 165,188,561   | 165,188,561   | -   | -  |
| Rukungiri District Local<br>Government | -  |   | 1,224,631,985   | 1,224,631,985   | -   | -  |
| Rwampara District Local<br>Government  |  |   | 639,132,349   | 639,132,349   | -   |  |
| Sembabule District Local<br>Government | -  | -   | 637,033,360   | 637,033,360   | -   | -  |
| Serere District Local<br>Government    |  |   | 680,252,072   | 680,252,072   | -   |  |
| Sheema District Local<br>Government    |  |   | 338,067,777   | 338,067,777   | -   |  |
| Sironko District Local<br>Government   | 128,236,422                                      |   | 406,381,392   | 406,381,392   | -   | 128,236,422  |
| Soroti District Local<br>Government    | -  |   | 244,905,455   | 244,905,455   | -   | -  |
| Terego District Local<br>Government    | -  |   | 322,648,060   | 322,648,060   | -   | -  |
| Tororo District Local<br>Government    |  |   | 1,004,776,280   | 1,004,776,280   | -   |  |
| Wakiso District Local<br>Government    | 43,726,508                                       | 3,560,953   | 11,514,542,602  | 11,467,334,602  | 47,208,000  | 87,373,555   |
| Yumbe District Local<br>Government     |  |   | 1,424,996,068   | 1,424,996,068   | -   |  |
| Zombo District Local<br>Government     |  |   | 1,080,328,556   | 1,080,328,556   | -   |  |
| At 30 June 2023                        | 12,010,264,851                                   | 1,674,638,900   | 77,938,754,645  | 77,624,416,952  | 314,337,693   | 10,649,963,644   |
| At 30 June 2022                        | 5,000,076,250                                    | 330,280,209,028   | 8,329,522,210   | 20,348,391,272  | 93,118,538,960  | 457,076,737,720  |

Statement of stores and other assets (physical assets) acquired, by Vote For the Year ended 30 June 2023 [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

| S | ) |
|---|---|
| ш |   |
|   |   |
| α |   |
| F |   |
| S | Ì |
| _ |   |
| 7 |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| ≻ | • |

| Ministry   | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT<br>Equipment | Other Assets       | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties<br>& Intangible<br>assets | Total              |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| Office of the President                                    | 1                      | 716,984,310               | 6,802,803,119          |                  | 146,905,709        | 1   | 7,666,693,138      |
| State House  | 18,003,419,735         | 29,138,120,683            | 4,060,000,002          | 78,537,152       | 1,402,749,279      | ı   | 52,682,826,851     |
| Office of the Prime Minister                               | 9,900,000,000          | 2,375,230,206             | 2,853,068,431          | 369,543,201      | 313,469,905        | 1   | 15,811,311,743     |
| Ministry of Defence and Veteran Affairs                    | 3,920,342,075,012      | 26,299,279,400            | 14,399,095,050         | 963,166,406      | 10,314,394,928,366 |   | 14,276,398,544,234 |
| Ministry of Public Service                                 | •                      | 259,996,886               | 716,203,385            | 173,272,962      | 139,245,481        | •   | 1,288,718,714      |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs                                |                        | 1                         | ı                      | 95,902,725       | 22,995,630         | 1,530,000,000   | 1,648,898,355      |
| Ministry of Justice and Constitutional Affairs             | •                      | 19,810,952,000            | 1,711,528,538          | ı                | 113,248,026        | 1   | 21,635,728,564     |
| Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Devt            | 33,000,000,000         | 34,861,984,412            | 5,898,956,826          | 1,166,938,579    | 1,095,665,678      |   | 76,023,545,495     |
| Ministry of Internal Affairs                               | •                      | 511,982,748               | 3,574,463,010          | 282,227,492      | 4,299,927          | •   | 4,372,973,177      |
| Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Industry and Fisheries     | 105,245,388,176        | 48,050,799,702            | 48,681,436,354         | 601,261,309      | 33,425,000         |   | 202,612,310,541    |
| Ministry of Local Government                               |                        | 16,704,279,165            | 23,041,589,569         | 192,573,764      | 5,608,400,962      | (221,032,252)   | 45,325,811,208     |
| Ministry of Lands, Housing and Urban<br>Development        | 93,664,287,781         | •                         | 205,713,801            | 2,212,670,151    | 160,516,105        |   | 96,243,187,838     |
| Ministry of Education and Sports                           | 3,354,397,842          | 23,599,530,685            | 1,713,562,335          | 545,267,278      | 1,213,960,793      |   | 30,426,718,933     |
| Ministry of Health   | 538,787,550            | 58,396,574,151            | 75,168,053             | 86,079,339       | 84,096,512,708     | 711,106,636   | 143,904,228,437    |
| Ministry of Trade, Industry and Co-<br>Operatives          | 735,000,000            | •                         | 1                      | •                | 2,244,490,277      | •   | 2,979,490,277      |
| Ministry of Works, and Transport                           | 262,438,563,588        | 205,959,736,722           | 2,339,809,766          | 191,145,700      | 124,021,892        | 549,453,336   | 471,602,731,004    |
| Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development                 | 729,680,322,495        | 130,306,829,300           | 2,779,421,372          | 5,884,796,518    | 4,460,999,047      |   | 873,112,368,732    |
| Ministry of Gender, Labour and Social<br>Development       | •                      | 487,228,973               | 100,000,000            | 349,937,000      | 355,352,260        | 1   | 1,292,518,233      |
| Ministry of Water and Environment                          | 28,619,823,942         | 296,211,861,382           | 4,264,919,874          | 2,655,326,179    | 5,606,551,058      |   | 337,358,482,435    |
| Ministry of Information Com Tech & Nat<br>Guidance         |                        | •                         |                        | 3,311,710,121    | •                  |   | 3,311,710,121      |
| Ministry of East African Community Affairs                 |                        | •                         | 1,515,999,841          | 13,820,160       | ı                  | •   | 1,529,820,001      |
| Ministry of Tourism, Wildlife and Antiquities              | •                      | 2,116,912,717             | 863,462,625            | •                | 27,331,701         | •   | 3,007,707,043      |
| Ministry of Kampala Capital City &<br>Metropolitan Affairs | 1                      | 1                         | 1                      | 1                | •                  | 1   | ·                  |
| Total  | 5,205,522,066,121      | 895,808,283,442           | 125,597,201,951        | 19,174,176,036   | 10,421,565,069,804 | 2,569,527,720   | 16,670,236,325,074 |

### AGENCIES

| Agency  | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT<br>Equipment | Other Assets   | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties<br>& Intangible<br>assets | Total             |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|
| Courts of Judicature                              | 280,000,000            | 29,414,086,313            | 13,442,888,589         | 255,173,807      | 2,471,819,936  | ı   | 45,863,968,645    |
| Electoral Commission (EC)                         |                        |                           | 1                      | 2,228,700        | 27,849,588     | 1   | 30,078,288        |
| Inspector General of Government's Office<br>(IGG) | 5,600,000,000          | 8,454,323,688             | 1,360,000,001          |                  | •              | •   | 15,414,323,689    |
| Parliamentary Commission (PARL)                   |                        | 3,659,612,371             | 10,719,700,001         | (758,436,878)    | 13,595,835,287 | 1   | 27,216,710,781    |
| Uganda Law Reform Commission (ULRC)               |                        | 1                         | I                      |                  | 30,960,133     | 1   | 30,960,133        |
| Uganda Human Rights Commission (UHRC)             | •                      |                           | 279,995,225            | 63,564,760       | 161,286,426    | ı   | 504,846,411       |
| Uganda Aids Commission (UAC)                      |                        |                           | 275,990,402            | 127,680,000      | 123,770,000    | 1   | 527,440,402       |
| National Planning Authority (NPA)                 | •                      | 839,241,460               | 459,015,176            | 354,630,998      | 577,225,119    | ı   | 2,230,112,753     |
| Uganda National Meteorological Authority          | 200,000,000            | 168,357,210               |                        |                  | 787,223,191    | 1   | 1,155,580,401     |
| Uganda Industrial Research Institute (UIRI)       |                        | 536,771,688               | ı                      | 269,014,988      | (21,525,510)   | 1,633,916,802   | 2,418,177,968     |
| National Curriculum Development Centre<br>(NCDC)  |                        | 294,687,921               |                        | •                | •              | •   | 294,687,921       |
| Directorate of Ethics and Integrity (DEI)         | •                      | (106,199,998)             | 354,000,000            | 1                |                | 1   | 247,800,002       |
| Uganda National Roads Authority (UNRA)            | 3,400,320,117,549      | 1,940,475,239,429         | 9,243,351,049          | 8,644,317,967    |                |   | 5,358,683,025,994 |
| Uganda Cancer Institute (UCI)                     | •                      | 9,248,695,383             |                        | ı                | 1,691,347,608  |   | 10,940,042,991    |
| Uganda Heart Institute (UHI)                      | •                      | 2,114,295,697             | 240,810,720            | 1                | 726,578,530    | 1   | 3,081,684,947     |
| Uganda National Medical Stores                    |                        |                           | 3,607,797,154          | 36,180,000       | 162,001,757    | ı   | 3,805,978,911     |
| Uganda Tourism Board (UTB)                        | •                      |                           |                        | 33,652,890       | 9,886,152      |   | 43,539,042        |
| Uganda Road Fund (RF)                             | •                      | 1,367,278,390             |                        | 1                |                |   | 1,367,278,390     |
| Uganda Registration Services Bureau<br>(URSB)     | •                      |                           | 43,265,095             | •                | 161,598,267    | •   | 204,863,362       |
| National Citizenship and Immigration<br>Control   | 1,810,068,400          | 965,475,190               | 749,160,039            | 293,943,057      | 252,070,629    | •   | 4,070,717,315     |
| Diary Development Authority (DDA)                 | •                      | 227,356,614               | ı                      | 9,572,775        | 26,236,000     | 1   | 263,165,389       |
| Kampala Capital City Authority (KCCA)             | •                      | 239,210,716,054           | 2,821,770,647          | 1                | 177,507,217    | 8,653,087,223   | 250,863,081,141   |
| National Lotteries and Gaming Regulatory<br>Board | •                      |                           | •                      |                  | •              | •   | •                 |
| Equal Opportunities Commission                    |                        |                           |                        | 1                |                | ı   |                   |

| Agency  | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT<br>Equipment | Other Assets    | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties<br>& Intangible<br>assets | Total             |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| National Animal Genetic Resource Centre<br>and DB     | 3,733,650,001          | 2,108,400,000             | 2,245,531,992          |                  | 7,598,901,632   |   | 15,686,483,625    |
| National Information Technology Authority             | 1,532,979,432          | •                         | 1                      | 7,656,771,187    | 35,883,000      |   | 9,225,633,619     |
| Uganda Virus Research Institute (UVRI)                | •                      | 1,169,841,891             | 1                      | ·                | ·               |   | 1,169,841,891     |
| Uganda National Examination Board (UNEB)              | •                      | 8,062,728,482             | 349,999,990            | 4,518,457,728    | 840,000,007     | ı   | 13,771,186,207    |
| Financial Intelligence Authority (FIA)                | ·                      |                           | 193,245,886            | 539,626,024      |                 | ·   | 732,871,910       |
| Treasury Operations (TOP)                             | •                      | ı                         | 1                      | ı                | ı               | ·   |                   |
| Office of the Auditor General (OAG)                   | 1,431,824,400          | 275,882,692               | 438,524,424            | 2,376,316,116    | 73,379,018      |   | 4,595,926,650     |
| Education Service Commission (ESC)                    |                        | 1,926,577,205             | 1                      | 105,941,993      | 684,983,624     |   | 2,717,502,822     |
| Directorate of Public Prosecutions (DPP)              |                        | 814,746,324               | 8,603,672,921          | 215,416,338      | 848,572,759     |   | 10,482,408,342    |
| Health Service Commission (HSC)                       | •                      | ı                         | 1,549,192,984          | ı                | 38,219,200      | ·   | 1,587,412,184     |
| Directorate of Government Analytical<br>Laboratory    | 220,000,000            | •                         | 62,589,415             | 430,079,818      | 3,139,625,632   |   | 3,852,294,865     |
| Uganda Export Promotion Board (UEPB)                  |                        | 1                         | 1                      |                  |                 | 1   |                   |
| National Identification and Registration<br>Authority | 1                      |                           | (398,409,733)          | 2,999,652,369    | 1,228,814,156   |   | 3,830,056,792     |
| Uganda Investment Authority (UIA)                     | 28,895,656,621         | 28,552,882,968            | 955,621,771            | 94,145,602       | 131,183,646     | •   | 58,629,490,608    |
| Petroleum Authority of Uganda (PAU)                   | •                      | •                         | 1,460,379,713          | 1,755,919,637    | 617,398,494     | 5,811,376,294   | 9,645,074,138     |
| Capital Markets Authority                             |                        |                           | 1                      |                  |                 |   | 1                 |
| Uganda Revenue Authority (URA)                        | •                      | •                         | ı                      | •                | •               | •   |                   |
| National Agricultural Research Organization           | •                      | 3,610,554,856             | •                      | 570,864,001      | 3,752,313,123   | •   | 7,933,731,980     |
| Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)                    | •                      |                           | 508,294,290            | 689,321,424      | 414,644,537     | 1,112,895,328   | 2,725,155,579     |
| Uganda Police Force                                   | 1,387,309,444,883      | 71,996,012,429            | 75,486,198,678         | 1,110,125,592    | 191,084,109,068 | •   | 1,726,985,890,650 |
| Uganda Prisons Services                               | 5,214,426,901          | 20,047,836,570            | 3,651,270,464          | •                | 2,512,450,028   | •   | 31,425,983,963    |
| Public Service Commission (PSC)                       | •                      | 66,551,689                | 372,831,430            | 396,424,628      | 58,794,680      | •   | 894,602,427       |
| Local Government Finance Commission                   | •                      | •                         |                        | 1                |                 | •   | •                 |
| Judicial Service Commission (JSC)                     | •                      | •                         | 297,731,242            | •                | 112,912,979     | •   | 410,644,221       |
| National Population Council                           | •                      | 377,746,178               | 88,769,691             | (6,160,130)      | •               | •   | 460,355,739       |
| National Environment Management Authority             | •                      | •                         | 1,186,773,176          | 279,306,062      | •               | 922,168,999   | 2,388,248,237     |
| Uganda Blood Transfusion Services (UBTS)              |                        |                           | 2,329,600,000          | 79,999,783       |                 |   | 2,409,599,783     |
| National Agricultural Advisory Services<br>(NAADS)    | •                      | •                         | 626,608,522            | 40,912,401       | 5,760,001       | •   | 673,280,924       |

| Agency  | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT<br>Equipment | Other Assets    | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties<br>& Intangible<br>assets | Total             |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| Public Proc and Disposal of Public Assets<br>Auth | •                      | 1,842,156,879             | 308,904,819            | 176,540,002      | 36,356,000      |   | 2,363,957,700     |
| Uganda National Bureau of Standards<br>(UNBS)     | •                      | 430,396,520               | 1,669,638,328          | 861,355,679      | 431,053,447     |   | 3,392,443,974     |
| Cotton Development Organization                   | 3,680,000,000          | 58,200,002                |                        | 156,613,876      | 193,342,524     |   | 4,088,156,402     |
| Uganda Land Commission (ULC)                      | 250,100,718,642        | •                         | 655,500,000            | 67,529,357       | 371,201,198     |   | 251,194,949,197   |
| National Forestry Authority (NFA)                 |                        | •                         | 912,799,999            | •                | 23,020,000      |   | 935,819,999       |
| Internal Security Organization (ISO)              | 1,580,000,000          | (10,221,437,478)          | 18,861,214,728         | 2,848,420,357    | 2,870,151,189   |   | 15,938,348,796    |
| External Security Organization (ESO)              |                        |                           | 131,250,000            | •                | 584,709,546     |   | 715,959,546       |
| Uganda Coffee Development Authority<br>(UCDA)     | •                      | 1,749,433,319             | 616,898,181            | 228,720,816      | 181,788,000     |   | 2,776,840,316     |
| Uganda Free Zones Authority                       | 8,459,448,639          | 3,764,118,073             | 142,420,000            | 3,216,324        | 22,541,378      |   | 12,391,744,414    |
| Uganda Microfinance Regulatory Authority          |                        |                           | 1,483,319,099          | 182,614,642      |                 | 117,286,129   | 1,783,219,870     |
| Uganda Retirements Benefits Regulatory<br>Auth    | •                      | 1                         | 1                      | 1                | 1               | •   |                   |
| National Council for Higher Education             |                        | •                         | 432,003,771            | 59,760,618       | 180,159,797     |   | 671,924,186       |
| Uganda Business and Technical Exam Board          |                        | 6,295,831,367             | 563,200,000            | 13,444,000       | •               | •   | 6,872,475,367     |
| National Council of Sports                        | •                      |                           | •                      | •                | •               | •   | •                 |
| Science, Technology and Innovation                | •                      | •                         | •                      | •                | •               |   | •                 |
| Total   | 5,100,368,335,468      | 2,379,798,397,376         | 169,383,319,879        | 37,782,859,308   | 239,033,938,993 | 18,250,730,775  | 7,944,617,581,799 |

Statement of stores and other assets (physical assets) acquired, by Vote For the Year ended 30 June 2023 [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

| S |
|---|
|   |
|   |
| 4 |
| S |
|   |
| Δ |

| PUSATIS                             | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT<br>Equipment | Other Assets  | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties<br>& Intangible<br>assets | Total          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| Makerere University                 | 1                      | 11,655,295,797            | 479,999,500            | 617,239,891      | 1,164,724,445 | 927,167,855   | 14,844,427,488 |
| Mbarara University                  | ·                      | 7,904,663,530             | 468,000,000            | 86,423,728       | 110,393,600   | 1   | 8,569,480,858  |
| Makerere University Business School |                        | 254,008,391               |                        |                  | 180,708,041   |   | 434,716,432    |
| Kyambogo University                 |                        | 1,953,490,230             | 1                      | 288,957,355      | 364,970,528   |   | 2,607,418,113  |
| Busitema University                 |                        | 2,148,599,111             | 350,361,511            | 92,217,007       | 225,699,253   |   | 2,816,876,882  |
| Muni University                     |                        | 3,927,944,435             | 198,954,541            | 141,943,045      | 85,738,382    |   | 4,354,580,403  |
| Kabale University                   | 1                      | 991,090,431               | 1                      | ł                | (30,000,000)  | 120,000,000   | 1,081,090,431  |
| Soroti University                   | 125,440,000            | 560,018,025               |                        | 347,666,667      | 150,377,809   |   | 1,183,502,501  |
| Gulu University                     | 4,697,944,205          | 3,027,480,000             | (8,000,139)            | 28,400,699       | 127,305,971   | ł   | 7,873,130,736  |
| Lira University                     |                        | 3,590,002,799             | 217,280,000            |                  | 240,000,001   | 50,000,000  | 4,097,282,800  |
| Law Development Centre.             | 21,102,695,268         | 2,957,384,287             | 303,750,000            | 70,000,007       | 1,032,500,202 |   | 25,466,329,764 |
| Uganda Management Institute         |                        | 138,000,000               | •                      | ı                | 102,327,520   | 52,567,956  | 292,895,476    |
| Mountains of the Moon University    | •                      | 912,527,455               | 1,391,000,001          | 387,613,600      | 280,156,764   | •   | 2,971,297,820  |
| Total 30 June, 2023                 | 25,926,079,473         | 40,020,504,491            | 3,401,345,414          | 2,060,461,999    | 4,034,902,516 | 1,149,735,811   | 76,593,029,704 |
|                                     |                        |                           |                        |                  |               |   |                |

| Statement of stores and other assets (physical assets) acquired, by Vote For the Year ended 30 June 2023 | [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers] |
|--|--|
|--|--|

# **REFERRAL HOSPITALS**

| Referral hospital                                 | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT<br>Equipment | Other Assets   | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties<br>& Intangible<br>assets | Total          |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| Mulago National Referral Hospital                 | 1                      | 5,000,000,000             |                        | 79,999,978       | 2,502,073,635  |   | 7,582,073,613  |
| Butabika National Referral Mental Hospital        |                        | 10,170,893                |                        | 48,079,840       | 1,005,216,823  | •   | 1,063,467,556  |
| Arua Regional Referral Hospital                   |                        | 7,345,763,578             |                        | ł                | 114,568,686    | ł   | 7,460,332,264  |
| Fort Portal Regional Referral Hospital            |                        |                           | 1                      | •                | 193,383,586    | •   | 193,383,586    |
| Gulu Regional Referral Hospital                   |                        |                           |                        | 1                |                | 1   |                |
| Hoima Regional Referral Hospital                  |                        | 1,876,305,144             | (49,961,000)           | 16,000,000       | (132,834,120)  | ł   | 1,709,510,024  |
| Jinja Regional Referral Hospital                  |                        | 3,692,756,231             | 313,133,618            |                  | 960,000        | 1,878,560   | 4,008,728,409  |
| Kabale Regional Referral Hospital                 |                        | 856,113,162               | ł                      | 21,383,252       | 132,338,184    | ł   | 1,009,834,598  |
| Masaka Regional Referral Hospital                 |                        | 2,368,100,000             |                        |                  | •              |   | 2,368,100,000  |
| Mbale Regional Referral Hospital                  |                        | 3,428,878,084             |                        |                  | 224,394,353    | •   | 3,653,272,437  |
| Soroti Regional Referral Hospital                 |                        | 1,037,553,035             |                        | ł                | 121,533,208    | ı   | 1,159,086,243  |
| Lira Regional Referral Hospital                   |                        |                           | (27,645,520)           | 21,500,000       | 110,000,000    | 26,145,520  | 130,000,000    |
| Mbarara Regional Referral Hospital                |                        | 1,550,000,000             |                        |                  | 87,128,000     |   | 1,637,128,000  |
| Mubende Regional Referral Hospital                | •                      | 106,731,500               | •                      | 62,988,100       | 279,649,755    | •   | 449,369,355    |
| Moroto Regional Referral Hospital                 |                        | ł                         | 1                      | •                | 149,780,970    | •   | 149,780,970    |
| China-Uganda Friendship Hospital Naguru           | 1,000,000,000          | (2,122,829)               | 14,000,000             | 17,382,005       | 109,957,171    | ı   | 1,139,216,347  |
| Kiruddu Specialised National Referral<br>Hospital |                        | 489,627,802               | 270,400,000            | 79,994,592       | 519,794,471    |   | 1,359,816,865  |
| Kawempe Specialised National Referral<br>Hospital |                        | 147,326,755               |                        | 119,957,153      | 476,386,024    | •   | 743,669,932    |
| Entebbe Regional Referral Hospital                |                        |                           | •                      | 74,276,280       | 380,773,400    | •   | 455,049,680    |
| Mulago Specialized Women and Neonatal<br>Hospital | •                      |                           | 386,262,723            | 207,182,100      | 4,843,994,433  |   | 5,437,439,256  |
| Kayunga Regional Referral Hospital                |                        |                           |                        | 169,850,512      | 26,415,664     |   | 196,266,176    |
| Yumbe Regional Referral Hospital                  |                        | 554,933,744               |                        | •                | •              | •   | 554,933,744    |
| Total   | 1,000,000,000          | 28,462,137,099            | 906,189,821            | 918,593,812      | 11,145,514,243 | 28,024,080  | 42,460,459,055 |

Statement of stores and other assets (physical assets) acquired, by Vote For the Year ended 30 June 2023 [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

## **EMBASSIES/MISSIONS**

| Embassies/Missions                                  | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT<br>Equipment | Other Assets | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties<br>& Intangible<br>assets | Total         |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|---|---------------|
| Uganda Mission at the United Nations, New<br>York   | 1                      |                           |                        |                  |              |   |               |
| Uganda High Commission in the United<br>Kingdom     |                        |                           |                        |                  | •            |   |               |
| Uganda High Commission in Canada,<br>Ottawa         |                        | 926,936,857               |                        |                  |              | •   | 926,936,857   |
| Uganda High Commission in India, New<br>Delhi       | •                      |                           |                        |                  |              | •   | ·             |
| Uganda High Commission in Kenya, Nairobi            | ı                      | 8,984,632,318             |                        | 1                | 1            | r   | 8,984,632,318 |
| Uganda High Commission in Tanzania                  |                        |                           | •                      | •                |              | •   |               |
| Uganda High Commission in Nigeria, Abuja            |                        | 1,655,283,904             | 222,971,568            |                  |              | •   | 1,878,255,472 |
| Uganda High Commission in South Africa,<br>Pretoria | •                      |                           |                        | ,                | •            | 1   |               |
| Uganda High Commission in Rwanda, Kigali            | •                      | ł                         | •                      | ı                | 102,145,396  | •   | 102,145,396   |
| Uganda Embassy in the United States,<br>Washington  | •                      | 71,279,429                |                        | ,                | 98,582,628   | 1   | 169,862,057   |
| Uganda Embassy in Egypt, Cairo                      | •                      | ł                         | •                      | ı                |              | •   |               |
| Uganda Embassy in Ethiopia, Addis Ababa             |                        |                           | •                      | •                |              | •   |               |
| Uganda Embassy in China, Beijing                    |                        | •                         | •                      | 42,584,184       | (7,859,327)  | •   | 34,724,857    |
| Uganda Embassy in Switzerland, Geneva               | •                      | •                         | •                      | •                | •            | •   | •             |
| Uganda Embassy in Japan, Tokyo                      | •                      | •                         | •                      | •                | •            | •   |               |
| Uganda Embassy in Saudi Arabia, Riyadh              | •                      | •                         | •                      | 15,568,230       | •            | •   | 15,568,230    |
| Uganda Embassy in Denmark, Copenhagen               | •                      | •                         | •                      | •                | •            | •   | •             |
| Uganda Embassy in Belgium, Brussels                 | •                      | •                         | •                      | •                | •            | •   | •             |
| Uganda Embassy in Italy, Rome                       |                        |                           | •                      | •                | 104,238,404  | •   | 104,238,404   |
| Uganda Embassy in DRC, Kinshasa                     | •                      | 3,001,184,450             | •                      | •                | •            | •   | 3,001,184,450 |
| Uganda Embassy in Sudan, Khartoum                   |                        |                           | •                      | •                | •            | •   | •             |
| Uganda Embassy in France, Paris                     | •                      | 6,498,732,718             | 489,596,258            | 307,495,126      | 61,762,388   | •   | 7,357,586,490 |

| Embassies/Missions                       | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT<br>Equipment | Other Assets | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties<br>& Intangible<br>assets | Total          |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|---|----------------|
| Uganda Embassy in Germany, Berlin        |                        | ı                         | 1                      | 4,943,016        | 3,441,287    | 1   | 8,384,303      |
| Uganda Embassy in Iran, Tehran           | ı                      | ı                         | ł                      | 1                | •            | 1   | ı              |
| Uganda Embassy in Russia, Moscow         | ı                      | ı                         |                        | 1                | •            | 1   |                |
| Uganda Embassy in Australia, Canberra    | 5,881,054,404          | 25,247,476                | 303,408,248            | ł                |              |   | 6,209,710,128  |
| Uganda Embassy in South Sudan, Juba      | ı                      | 1,084,581,167             | ł                      | 1                | •            | 1   | 1,084,581,167  |
| Uganda Embassy in United Arab Emirates   |                        |                           | 278,902,660            | ł                |              |   | 278,902,660    |
| Uganda Embassy in Burundi, Bujumbura     | ı                      | ı                         | ł                      | 1                | •            | 1   | ı              |
| Uganda Consulate in China, Guangzhou     | 5,790,700,644          |                           | ı                      | 39,445,378       |              |   | 5,830,146,022  |
| Uganda Embassy in Turkey, Ankara         |                        |                           |                        | ł                | •            |   |                |
| Uganda Embassy in Somalia, Mogadishu     |                        | 307,689,175               |                        | 193,577,111      | 103,133,958  |   | 604,400,244    |
| Uganda Embassy in Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur |                        |                           |                        | ł                | 41,099,817   |   | 41,099,817     |
| Uganda Consulate in Kenya, Mombasa       |                        | 1,352,286,646             | •                      | ı                | 175,158,927  | ı   | 1,527,445,573  |
| Uganda Embassy in Algeria, Algiers       | •                      | •                         |                        | ı                | 38,467,284   |   | 38,467,284     |
| Uganda Embassy in Qatar, Doha            | ·                      | ı                         | ı                      | ł                |              | 1   | 1              |
| Uganda Mission in Havana, Cuba           | •                      | •                         |                        | ł                | •            |   |                |
| Uganda Mission in Luanda, Angola         | •                      | •                         | •                      | •                | •            | •   | •              |
| Uganda Consulate in Arusha, Tanzania     | •                      | •                         | •                      | •                | •            | •   | •              |
| Total                                    | 11,671,755,048         | 23,907,854,140            | 1,294,878,734          | 603,613,045      | 720,170,762  | •   | 38,198,271,729 |

GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA REPORTS AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

Statement of stores and other assets (physical assets) acquired, by Vote For the Year ended 30 June 2023 [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

| U | ŋ |
|---|---|
| L | Ľ |
|   |   |
| H | _ |
| - |   |
|   | 1 |
| ~ | - |

| City                     | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT Equipment | Other Assets  | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties &<br>Intangible assets | Total           |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------|
| Arua City Council        | 1,929,873,267          | 32,567,718,180            | 421,597,165            | 24,485,174    | 1,288,244,647 | •  | 36,231,918,433  |
| Fort portal City Council | 865,074,461            | 23,727,011,162            | 327,212,119            | 8,443,168     | 264,115,543   | •  | 25,191,856,453  |
| Gulu City Council        | 1,913,690,450          | 119,895,795,571           | 811,391,539            | 20,926,196    | 43,039,322    |  | 122,684,843,078 |
| Hoima City Council       | 252,669,561            | 58,974,295,814            | 140,774,440            | 36,900,000    | 30,003,381    | •  | 59,434,643,196  |
| Jinja City Council       | 290,075,667            | 38,449,731,150            | 792,028,888            | 5,078,086     | 377,975,469   |  | 39,914,889,260  |
| Lira City Council        | 33,240,671,480         | 38,842,982,957            | 429,999,488            | 46,703,810    | 200,486,860   | ł  | 72,760,844,595  |
| Masaka City Council      | 592,342,972            | 57,315,894,167            | 119,672,556            | 53,328,800    | 90,922,183    |  | 58,172,160,678  |
| Mbale City Council       | 1,040,793,768          | 31,874,933,991            | 209,186,775            | 7,656,668     | 19,524,045    | •  | 33,152,095,247  |
| Mbarara City Council     | 4,981,371,079          | 64,979,973,376            | 764,640,000            | 14,200,000    | 89,181,843    | 104,390,081  | 70,933,756,379  |
| Soroti City Council      | 66,045,000,000         | 31,337,966,708            | 31,750,000             | 603,814       | 64,622,065    |  | 97,479,942,587  |
| Total                    | 111,151,562,705        | 497,966,303,076           | 4,048,252,970          | 218,325,716   | 2,468,115,358 | 104,390,081  | 615,956,949,906 |
|                          |                        |                           |                        |               |               |  |                 |

Statement of stores and other assets (physical assets) acquired, by Vote For the Year ended 30 June 2023 [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

| Municipal Councils                      | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT Equipment | Other Assets  | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties &<br>Intangible assets | Total          |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|----------------|
| Apac Municipal Council                  | 103,565,468            | 13,667,936,351            | 446,775,209            | 38,417,547    | 269,304,344   | •  | 14,525,998,919 |
| Bugiri Municipal Council                | 210,694,160            | 1,301,271,758             | 14,196,735             | 3,513,681     | 36,766,530    |  | 1,566,442,864  |
| Bushenyi-Ishaka<br>Municipal Council    | 812,307,801            | 1,500,276,578             | 364,771,401            | 168,239,309   | 55,863,033    | ·  | 2,901,458,122  |
| Busia Municipal Council                 | 1,102,178,784          | 12,675,062,068            | 123,936,248            | 35,999,816    | 217,639,538   |  | 14,154,816,454 |
| Entebbe Municipal<br>Council            |                        | 26,702,006,989            | (262,185,109)          | 918,687,924   | (327,106,939) | ı  | 27,031,402,865 |
| Ibanda Municipal<br>Council             | •                      | 1,730,577,097             | 73,351,657             | 222,060       | 95,743,385    | •  | 1,899,894,199  |
| lganga Municipal<br>Council             | 3,175,066,447          | 2,563,677,959             | 3,116,688,433          | 20,003,104    | 231,509,455   | ·  | 9,106,945,398  |
| Kabale Municipal<br>Council             | 27,473,000,000         | 31,262,417,482            | 25,638,302             | 35,597,604    | 235,692,646   | ·  | 59,032,346,034 |
| Kamuli Municipal<br>Council             | 199,780,822            | 17,460,888,410            | 248,836,961            | 4,800,000     | 135,355,421   | •  | 18,049,661,614 |
| Kapchorwa Municipal<br>Council          | 17,911,350             | 1,465,666,716             | 99,406,579             | (89,891,101)  | 150,321,050   | •  | 1,643,414,594  |
| Kasese Municipal<br>Council             | •                      | 39,823,799,012            | 502,071,732            | (220,898,377) | 481,140,293   | •  | 40,586,112,660 |
| Kira Municipal Council                  | 731,212,766            | 16,151,723,648            | 1,526,500,187          | 83,550,632    | 185,375,753   | •  | 18,678,362,986 |
| Kisoro Municipal Council                | 173,635,999            | 1,713,718,726             | 5,000,000              |               | 5,744,767     | •  | 1,898,099,492  |
| Kitgum Municipal<br>Council             | 149,900,000            | 30,623,373,699            | 130,912,949            | 25,809,523    | 121,411,869   | •  | 31,051,408,040 |
| Koboko Municipal<br>Council             | 397,619,478            | 11,067,617,269            | 98,149,985             | (73,505,100)  | 571,107,301   | •  | 12,060,988,933 |
| Kotido Municipal Council                | 23,050,000             | 1,403,064,468             | 27,966,372             | (13,830,600)  | 20,390,077    |  | 1,460,640,317  |
| Kumi Municipal Council                  | 76,523,003             | 3,585,939,754             | 1,754,402              | 3,265,500     | 470,054,416   |  | 4,137,537,075  |
| Lugazi Municipal Council                | 365,526,426            | 3,918,171,210             | 301,789,254            | 11,140,704    | 198,759,813   |  | 4,795,387,407  |
| Makindye Ssabagabo<br>Municipal Council | 2,030,580,360          | 23,719,163,956            | 1,214,331,833          | 18,975,929    | 541,532,935   |  | 27,524,585,013 |

| Mained<br>band<br>band1.612.50.004.732106.33(79.56.5.43)1.80.47.022.84.56.646.6.567.86.43.05Mained<br>band23370002.31457.262.513.3545.375.18205.4162.206.740.55Mained<br>band23370002.14.557.262.513.3545.375.18205.431.852.065.470.55Mained<br>band100.000.002.14.557.262.813.872.813.872.90.491.992.90.547.05Mained<br>band100.000.002.81.65.115.431.81.345.972.81.347.892.90.401.992.156.713Maberde/Minicipal0.543.000.000.7092.81.245.972.86.207.492.06.47.992.86.27.94Maberde/Minicipal0.543.000.000.67.91.65.262.86.297.702.66.72.142.86.7.142.86.57.27Masana Municipal1.072.500.3671.56.13.45.0680.89.887.722.86.00.4102.16.47.142.86.57.27Masana Municipal1.072.500.3670.53.45.0680.53.26.172.56.75.942.66.77.142.86.57.94Masana Municipal1.072.500.3670.53.47.3050.53.66.712.50.73.56.672.86.57.172.86.56.71Masana Municipal1.65.756.4050.53.47.2050.53.66.712.50.736.472.66.76.902.66.75.66.90Masana Municipal1.65.756.4050.53.47.7250.53.66.712.50.736.672.753.756.67Masana Municipal1.65.756.4050.53.67.7510.53.66.712.66.756.752.753.756.67Musana Municipal1.65.36.8630.52.47.2560.23.65.67<  | Municipal Councils             | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT Equipment | Other Assets  | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties &<br>Intangible assets | Total           |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------|
| Municipal         253,700,00         2,41,57,250         2,513,36         45,375,188         90,594,178         90         9           Unicipal         100,000,00         12,250,567,313         49,387,678         46,375,188         106,673,658         90,594,178         90         90         9           Municipal         309,300,000         12,250,567,313         48,387,678         56,200,439         216,472,114         9         9           Municipal         5643,000,00         6,799,185,299         236,297,709         56,200,436         216,472,114         9         9           Municipal         10,725,00,367         15,613,456,089         589,889,729         56,293,070         216,472,114         9         9           Municipal         10,725,00,367         15,613,456,089         38,017,784         25,535,55         18,566,732         9         9         9           Municipal         165,265,169         34,932,568,590         34,932,568,590         34,932,568,590         9 | Masindi Municipal<br>Council   | 1,612,500,000          | 4,732,109,833             | (79,365,234)           | 18,034,720    | 284,585,604   |  | 6,567,864,923   |
| Unricipal100.0000012.260.567.31348,387.67848,387.678106.873.638108.867.92108.867.  | Mityana Municipal<br>Council   | 253,700,000            |                           | 2,513,936              | 45,375,198    | 90,594,178    |  | 2,806,740,562   |
| Municipal         309,300,000         28,166,215,543         181,246,976         56,200,439         209,040,940   Municipal         10,72,500,361         10,814,816         86,88,717,819         86,293,616         86,128,416         86,293,616         86,128,416   | Moroto Municipal<br>Council    | 100,000,000            |                           | 48,387,678             |               | 108,873,638   |  | 12,507,828,629  |
| Muncipal         6.543.000,000         6.799.185.290         236.297,700         54,002.105         216.472.114             1           Muncipal         1.072.500.367         15.613.458.085         589.889.729         62.992.076         461.228.446          1           Muncipal         1.65.256.166         1.540.854.673         38.017.784         2.555.535         18.586.792          1           IncipalCouncil         1.65.256.166         3.449.326.882         97.264.732         38.017.784         2.555.535         18.586.792          1           IncipalCouncil         1.65.256.166         3.449.326.882         97.264.732         38.017.784         2.555.535         18.586.792           1           IncipalCouncil         1.65.264.659         3.449.326.882         97.264.732         2.563.535         18.586.792                                    <   | Mubende Municipal<br>Council   | 309,300,000            | 28,166,215,543            | 181,246,976            | 56,200,439    | 209,040,940   |  | 28,922,003,898  |
| Municipal         1,072,500,367         15,613,458,085         589,889,729         62,992,076         461,228,446         -         -           Inricipal Council         165,256,166         1,540,854,673         38,017,784         2,553,535         18,586,792         -         <  | Mukono Municipal<br>Council    | 6,543,000,000          | 6,799,185,299             | 236,297,709            | 54,002,105    | 216,472,114   |  | 13,848,957,227  |
| incipal Council165.256.1661.540,854.67338,017,7842.553.53518,586,792nicipal Council2,547,594,8053,449,326,88297,264,73277,30478,904,825no Municipal486,338,6536,264,526,5592,728,717,21510,336,48926,768,474no Municipal486,338,6536,264,526,5592,728,717,21510,336,48926,768,474Nunicipal2,9912,092,585,111222,804,00810,336,48926,768,474Municipal147,201,5212,092,585,111222,804,00812,400,00089,121,680Municipal147,201,52135,768,289,86812,400,00089,121,68089,121,680Unicipal147,201,52135,768,289,86813,60,00089,121,68013,627,190Unicipal147,201,52135,768,289,8681,836,922,6853,469,069,18313,627,190So278,944,37635,768,4452,237,076,46613,627,19089,121,680<  | Nansana Municipal<br>Council   | 1,072,500,367          |                           | 589,889,729            | 62,992,076    | 461,228,446   |  | 17,800,068,703  |
| incipal Council2.547,594,8053.449,326,88297,264,73297,264,73278,904,82578,90   | Nebbi Municipal Council        | 165,256,166            | 1,540,854,673             | 38,017,784             | 2,553,535     | 18,586,792    | ,  | 1,765,268,950   |
| to Municipal         485,338,653         6.264,526,559         2.728,717,215         10,336,489         26,768,474 <t< td=""><td>Njeru Municipal Council</td><td>2,547,594,805</td><td>3,449,326,882</td><td>97,264,732</td><td>1</td><td>78,904,825</td><td>•</td><td>6,173,091,244</td></t<>   | Njeru Municipal Council        | 2,547,594,805          | 3,449,326,882             | 97,264,732             | 1             | 78,904,825    | •  | 6,173,091,244   |
| i Municipali Municipal2.782,9972.782,997i MunicipalMunicipal2.924,518,934(288,744,978)12.400,00089,121,680i MonicipalUnicipal147,201,52135,768,289,8682.237,076,46613,627,190i MonicipalInicipal50,278,944,376364,352,548,50011,836,922,6853,469,069,1835,297,192,565i Monicipal   | Ntungamo Municipal<br>Council  | 485,338,653            |                           | 2,728,717,215          | 10,336,489    | 26,768,474    |  | 9,515,687,390   |
| Municipal         -         2,924,518,934         (288,744,978)         12,400,000         89,121,680         -         <  | Rukungiri Municipal<br>Council | •                      |                           | 222,804,008            |               | 2,782,997     |  | 2,318,172,116   |
| Aunicipal         147,201,521         35,768,289,868         -         2,237,076,466         13,627,190         -  | Sheema Municipal<br>Council    | •                      |                           | (288,744,978)          | 12,400,000    | 89,121,680    |  | 2,737,295,636   |
| 50,278,944,376         364,352,548,500         11,836,922,685         3,469,069,183         5,297,192,565         -  | Tororo Municipal<br>Council    | 147,201,521            |                           |                        | 2,237,076,466 | 13,627,190    |  | 38,166,195,045  |
|  | Total                          | 50,278,944,376         | 364,352,548,500           | 11,836,922,685         | 3,469,069,183 | 5,297,192,565 |  | 435,234,677,309 |

Statement of stores and other assets (physical assets) acquired, by Vote For the Year ended 30 June 2023 [As submitted and signed by Accounting Officers]

## **DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

| District Local<br>Governments         | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT Equipment | Other Assets  | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties &<br>Intangible assets | Total         |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------------|
| Abim District Local<br>Government     |                        | 1,429,810,359             | 195,287,257            | ,             | 30,168,000    | •  | 1,655,265,616 |
| Adjumani District Local<br>Government |                        | 1,924,487,096             | •                      | •             | 96,016,600    |  | 2,020,503,696 |
| Agago District Local<br>Government    |                        | 1                         | •                      | •             |               |  |               |
| Alebtong District Local<br>Government |                        | 3,442,113,198             | 48,450,000             | •             | 622,219,442   |  | 4,112,782,640 |
| Amolatar District Local<br>Government |                        | 2,304,720,206             | 42,750,000             | •             | 35,004,964    | •  | 2,382,475,170 |
| Amudat District Local<br>Government   |                        | 182,096,414               | •                      | •             | 38,692,661    |  | 220,789,075   |
| Amuria District Local<br>Government   |                        | 5,275,942,008             | 27,758,371             | •             | 590,110,542   |  | 5,893,810,921 |
| Amuru District Local<br>Government    |                        | 66,363,732                | 230,689,834            | •             | 394,908,897   |  | 691,962,463   |
| Apac District Local<br>Government     |                        | 289,150,810               | 16,940,302             | •             |               | •  | 306,091,112   |
| Arua District Local<br>Government     |                        | 6,055,354,995             | •                      | 5,600,000     | 81,345,040    |  | 6,142,300,035 |
| Budaka District Local<br>Government   | 7,099,000              | 1,477,040,330             | •                      | •             | 1,017,313,620 |  | 2,501,452,950 |
| Bududa District Local<br>Government   | 54,699,899             | 4,314,660,941             | •                      | •             | 57,401,640    |  | 4,426,762,480 |
| Bugiri District Local<br>Government   | •                      | 5,274,562,998             | 41,466,750             | ,             | 32,842,000    |  | 5,348,871,748 |
| Bugweri District Local<br>Government  | •                      | 2,006,386,901             | •                      | •             | 32,334,050    |  | 2,038,720,951 |
| Buhweju District Local<br>Government  | 77,006,022             | 4,646,921,947             |                        | •             | 60,708,043    | ,  | 4,784,636,012 |
| Buikwe District Local<br>Government   | 127,414,849            | 2,650,821,444             | 211,939,320            |               | 70,406,400    |  | 3,060,582,013 |

| District Local                         | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT Equipment | Other Assets | Heritage,<br>Investment          | Total         |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| GOVERNMENTS                            |                        |                           |                        |               |              | Properues &<br>Intangible assets |               |
| Bukedea District Local<br>Government   | 42,712,100             | 3,473,302,429             | •                      |               | 91,534,000   | 1                                | 3,607,548,529 |
| Bukomansimbi District<br>Local Govt    | 32,670,000             | 316,809,079               |                        |               | 7,055,996    | •                                | 356,535,075   |
| Bukwo District Local<br>Government     |                        | 4,661,480,963             | 27,200,000             |               | 162,791,000  | •                                | 4,851,471,963 |
| Bulambuli District Local<br>Government | 167,369,219            | 6,361,656,611             | 18,275,001             |               | 99,530,209   | •                                | 6,646,831,040 |
| Bulisa District Local<br>Government    |                        | 318,987,454               | •                      | •             | 61,096,600   | •                                | 380,084,054   |
| Bundibugyo District<br>Local Govt      |                        | 2,252,051,951             | 24,621,007             |               | 554,573,015  | •                                | 2,831,245,973 |
| Bunyagabu District Local<br>Govt       | 24,595,818             | 2,161,845,320             | •                      |               | 112,825,865  | •                                | 2,299,267,003 |
| Bushenyi District Local<br>Government  |                        | 2,864,013,996             | 12,784,000             | 6,803,600     | 23,008,001   | •                                | 2,906,609,597 |
| Busia District Local<br>Government     |                        | 3,301,454,207             |                        | (290,000)     | 412,885,415  | (26,635,414)                     | 3,687,414,208 |
| Butaleja District Local<br>Government  |                        | 1,624,726,608             | 13,137,500             |               |              | •                                | 1,637,864,108 |
| Butambala District<br>Local Government | 20,000,001             | •                         | 119,700,000            |               | 131,299,683  | •                                | 270,999,684   |
| Butebo District Local<br>Government    |                        | 1,560,526,620             | 13,000,000             | 123,050,396   | 90,400,875   |                                  | 1,786,977,891 |
| Buvuma District Local<br>Government    |                        | 7,496,380,493             | •                      |               | 136,892,398  | •                                | 7,633,272,891 |
| Buyende District Local<br>Government   |                        | 1,690,031,030             | 31,999,999             | •             | 62,678,917   | •                                | 1,784,709,946 |
| Dokolo District Local<br>Government    |                        | 3,732,623,275             | •                      | •             | (96,001,209) | •                                | 3,636,622,066 |
| Gomba District Local<br>Government     | 30,000,000             | 1,167,250,570             | •                      | 8,372,003     | 288,016,961  | •                                | 1,493,639,534 |
| Gulu District Local<br>Government      |                        | 1,847,599,432             | 6,375,000              | •             | 26,621,000   | •                                | 1,880,595,432 |
| Hoima District Local<br>Government     |                        | 1,609,431,212             | 243,395,455            | •             | 34,966,080   | •                                | 1,887,792,747 |
| Ibanda District Local<br>Government    |                        | 2,394,012,222             | •                      | •             | 96,285,713   | •                                | 2,490,297,935 |
| Iganga District Local<br>Government    |                        | 635,752,619               |                        | •             | 69,417,167   |                                  | 705,169,786   |

| District Local<br>Governments          | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT Equipment | Other Assets | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties &<br>Intangible assets | Total          |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| lsingiro District Local<br>Government  | •                      | 185,330,895               | 16,452,421             | •             | •            | •  | 201,783,316    |
| Jinja District Local<br>Government     | •                      | 4,923,813,391             | 19,715,842             |               | 35,114,457   |  | 4,978,643,690  |
| Kaabong District Local<br>Government   | 97,298,497             | 463,705,260               | 117,264,353            | •             | 373,537,632  | •  | 1,051,805,742  |
| Kabale District Local<br>Government    |                        | 1,441,585,281             | 29,574,714             |               | 17,075,000   | •  | 1,488,234,995  |
| Kabarole District Local<br>Government  | •                      | 1,304,584,264             | 20,400,000             |               | (3,956,496)  | •  | 1,321,027,768  |
| Kaberamaido District<br>Local Govt     | 18,000,000             | 1,484,173,526             | •                      |               | 289,216,191  | •  | 1,791,389,717  |
| Kagadi District Local<br>Government    | •                      | 605,429,403               | •                      | •             | •            |  | 605,429,403    |
| Kakumiro District Local<br>Government  | 38,655,000             | 6,792,157,893             | •                      |               | 144,479,026  | •  | 6,975,291,919  |
| Kalaki District Local<br>Government    | •                      | 1,285,851,094             |                        | •             | 79,058,893   | •  | 1,364,909,987  |
| Kalangala District Local<br>Government | 50,993,782             | 3,663,141,283             | •                      |               |              | •  | 3,714,135,065  |
| Kaliro District Local<br>Government    | •                      | 1,333,371,832             | •                      | •             | 19,777,802   |  | 1,353,149,634  |
| Kalungu District Local<br>Government   | 71,500,000             | 538,897,056               | 31,312,363             | •             | •            | •  | 641,709,419    |
| Kamuli District Local<br>Government    |                        | 6,811,191,021             | 24,000,000             |               | 8,205,727    | 137,599,199  | 6,980,995,947  |
| Kamwenge District<br>Local Government  | 1,334,619,879          | 17,350,497,663            | 242,304,000            | •             | 279,564,447  | 3,200,000  | 19,210,185,989 |
| Kanungu District Local<br>Government   | 25,000,000             | 2,468,798,013             |                        | •             | 424,276,979  | •  | 2,918,074,992  |
| Kapchorwa District<br>Local Govt       | •                      | 6,409,100                 |                        | •             | 141,072,947  | •  | 147,482,047    |
| Kapelebyong District<br>Local Govt     | •                      | 1,441,636,883             | 15,000,000             | •             | 171,147,258  | •  | 1,627,784,141  |
| Karenga District Local<br>Government   | •                      | 708,858,943               | 64,000,000             | •             | 21,600,000   | •  | 794,458,943    |
| Kasanda District Local<br>Government   | 11,000,000             | 4,666,057,517             | 11,274,015             |               | 119,183,258  |  | 4,807,514,790  |
| Kasese District Local<br>Government    | •                      | 2,196,764,866             |                        |               | 375,425,157  |  | 2,572,190,023  |

| District Local<br>Governments         | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT Equipment | Other Assets  | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties & | Total          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| Katakwi District Local<br>Government  |                        | 2,055,547,849             | 13,200,000             |               | 250,597,391   | Intangible assets                       | 2,319,345,240  |
| Kayunga District Local<br>Government  | 24,697,444             | 6,146,605,619             | 13,660,424             |               | 280,917,281   | •                                       | 6,465,880,768  |
| Kazo District Local<br>Government     | •                      | 3,260,091,966             |                        | •             | •             | •                                       | 3,260,091,966  |
| Kibale District Local<br>Government   |                        | 4,041,718,617             | 26,509,510             | (8,632,250)   | 38,299,152    |   | 4,097,895,029  |
| Kiboga District Local<br>Government   | 84,023,628             | 799,223,608               | 17,599,922             | (899,456)     | (42,618,648)  |   | 857,329,054    |
| Kibuku District Local<br>Government   | 8,633,573              | 3,545,560,103             |                        | •             | 125,758,982   | •                                       | 3,679,952,658  |
| Kikuube District Local<br>Government  | 200,000,000            | 1,193,843,727             | 16,800,000             | 7,340,000     | 7,503,200     | •                                       | 1,425,486,927  |
| Kiruhura District Local<br>Government | •                      | 4,410,498,258             | 24,031,680             |               | 315,641,406   | •                                       | 4,750,171,344  |
| Kiryandongo District<br>Local Govt    | •                      | 9,811,355,617             | 31,714,000             | 4,750,000     | 2,464,970,161 | •                                       | 12,312,789,778 |
| Kisoro District Local<br>Government   | •                      | 1,854,482,015             | 33,919,800             | 7,000,000     | 7,369,651     | •                                       | 1,902,771,466  |
| Kitagwenda District<br>Local Govt     |                        | 1,341,609,716             | 24,800,000             |               | 6,160,000     | •                                       | 1,372,569,716  |
| Kitgum District Local<br>Government   | •                      | 2,475,225,923             |                        |               | 45,126,112    | •                                       | 2,520,352,035  |
| Koboko District Local<br>Government   | 134,016,550            | 3,018,647,457             | •                      |               | 9,270,000     | •                                       | 3,161,934,007  |
| Kole District Local<br>Government     | •                      | 480,683,905               | 35,187,500             |               | 1,200,000     | •                                       | 517,071,405    |
| Kotido District Local<br>Government   |                        | 58,583,443                | •                      |               |               | •                                       | 58,583,443     |
| Kumi District Local<br>Government     | 7,000,000              | 929,430,744               | •                      |               | 160,451,250   | 14,983,000                              | 1,111,864,994  |
| Kwania District Local<br>Government   | •                      | 1,391,189,984             | 6,895,000              | •             | 233,351,108   |   | 1,631,436,092  |
| Kween District Local<br>Government    | 25,000,000             | 4,932,720,504             |                        |               | 434,275,000   |   | 5,391,995,504  |
| Kyankwanzi District<br>Local Govt     | 19,447,773             | 4,378,995,962             | 27,000,000             |               | 348,687,736   | •                                       | 4,774,131,471  |
| Kyegegwa District Local<br>Government | 86,784,900             | 11,879,972,430            | 40,890,000             | •             | 12,549,633    |   | 12,020,196,963 |

|  | -                      |                |             |               |               |   |                |
|--|------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| District Local<br>Governments          | Non-Produced<br>Assets | & Structures   | Equipment   | ICI Equipment | Other Assets  | тептаде,<br>Investment<br>Properties &<br>Intangible assets | 001            |
| Kyenjojo District Local<br>Government  |                        | 4,547,332,889  | 8,985,000   | 47,849,604    | 211,555,808   |   | 4,815,723,301  |
| Kyotera District Local<br>Government   |                        | 1,944,689,657  | •           |               | 8,690         |   | 1,944,698,347  |
| Lamwo District Local<br>Government     |                        | 3,560,022,243  | •           | •             | 92,783,500    |   | 3,652,805,743  |
| Lira District Local<br>Government      |                        | 3,139,859,997  | •           | 23,240,000    | 244,787,611   |   | 3,407,887,608  |
| Luuka District Local<br>Government     |                        | 370,492,686    | •           |               |               |   | 370,492,686    |
| Luwero District Local<br>Government    | 48,305,700             | 2,536,686,815  | 282,128,749 | 42,823,830    | 230,658,593   |   | 3,140,603,687  |
| Lwengo District Local<br>Government    | 1,498,850,000          | 5,454,346,864  | 778,691,882 | 139,401,209   | 606,492,562   |   | 8,477,782,517  |
| Lyantonde District Local<br>Government | 5,997,800              | 1,994,229,084  | 10,760,000  | (1,600,000)   | 68,131,740    |   | 2,077,518,624  |
| Madi-Okollo District<br>Local Govt     | 4,148,882,700          | 7,557,405,295  | 176,000,000 | •             |               |   | 11,882,287,995 |
| Manafwa District Local<br>Government   | 4,000,000              | 4,375,628,679  | •           | (121,000,000) | 1,161,366,057 |   | 5,419,994,736  |
| Maracha-Terego District<br>Local Govt  | 50,000,255             | 3,509,543,033  | 8,051,976   | •             | 17,567,576    |   | 3,585,162,840  |
| Masaka District Local<br>Government    | 17,819,790             | 1,247,332,135  |             | 2,360,400     | 11,430,094    |   | 1,278,942,419  |
| Masindi District Local<br>Government   | •                      | 1,197,852,852  | 16,800,000  | •             | 12,902,790    | 7,600,000   | 1,235,155,642  |
| Mayuge District Local<br>Government    | 221,077,169            | 4,897,980,984  | •           | 5,432,000     | 538,329,297   |   | 5,662,819,450  |
| Mbale District Local<br>Government     | 193,034,360            | 2,916,287,502  | •           | •             | 179,319,286   |   | 3,288,641,148  |
| Mbarara District Local<br>Government   | 4,996,247              | 2,489,129,007  | 211,545,500 | 6,857,000     | 26,303,345    |   | 2,738,831,099  |
| Mitooma District Local<br>Government   | •                      | 14,695,104,899 | 31,706,503  | •             | 218,137,773   |   | 14,944,949,175 |
| Mityana District Local<br>Government   | 9,999,930              | 2,651,662,363  | 53,799,000  | •             | 46,976,000    |   | 2,762,437,293  |
| Moroto District Local<br>Government    | •                      | 2,443,794,387  | 17,200,000  | •             | 10,000,000    |   | 2,470,994,387  |
| Moyo District Local<br>Government      | 117,700,783            | 2,905,899,351  | 1           |               | 122,516,988   |   | 3,146,117,122  |

|  | Non-Produced  |               | Transport   | ICT Equipment | Other Assets  | Heritage,                                       | Total         |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|
| District Local<br>Governments            | Assets        | & Structures  | Equipment   |               |               | Investment<br>Properties &<br>Intangible assets |               |
| Mpigi District Local<br>Government       | 1,404,200,000 | 2,169,987,567 | 10,360,000  | 23,930,000    | 50,725,637    | 10,080,000                                      | 3,669,283,204 |
| Mubende District Local<br>Government     | •             | 5,324,322,539 | •           | •             | •             | •   | 5,324,322,539 |
| Mukono District Local<br>Government      |               | 3,707,804,667 | 35,100,500  | 17,536,715    | 230,256,471   | •   | 3,990,698,353 |
| Nabilatuk District Local<br>Government   |               | 437,347,283   | 22,503,739  |               | 33,504,874    | •   | 493,355,896   |
| Nakapiripiri District<br>Local Govt      | 7,678,000     | 3,544,921,955 |             |               |               | •   | 3,552,599,955 |
| Nakaseke District Local<br>Government    | 36,000,000    | 2,423,045,414 | 144,070,000 | 9,791,840     | 77,557,905    | •   | 2,690,465,159 |
| Nakasongola District<br>Local Government |               | 69,304,360    | 29,352,675  | (3,535,945)   | 16,857,644    |   | 111,978,734   |
| Namayingo District<br>Local Government   | 83,879,750    | 2,674,442,506 | 56,250,002  | 37,149,998    | 1,012,178,525 | •   | 3,863,900,781 |
| Namisindwa District<br>Local Government  |               | 2,301,818,184 | •           |               |               | •   | 2,301,818,184 |
| Namutamba District<br>Local Govt         | 40,237,179    | 3,423,752,601 | 11,235,000  |               | 3,712,455     | •   | 3,478,937,235 |
| Napak District Local<br>Government       |               | 1,783,853,757 |             |               |               |   | 1,783,853,757 |
| Nebbi District Local<br>Government       | 90,000,000    | 1,682,323,892 | 27,991,200  |               | 5,017,400     |   | 1,805,332,492 |
| Ngora District Local<br>Government       | •             | 1,102,816,231 | •           | 150,343,257   | 65,568,267    | •   | 1,318,727,755 |
| Ntoroko District Local<br>Government     | 260,000,000   | 2,438,037,797 | •           | •             | 19,200,000    | •   | 2,717,237,797 |
| Ntungamo District Local<br>Government    | •             |               | •           | •             | •             | •   |               |
| Nwoya District Local<br>Government       | •             | 4,028,178,040 | •           | •             | 29,969,600    | •   | 4,058,147,640 |
| Obongi District Local<br>Government      |               | 339,825,746   | •           |               |               | •   | 339,825,746   |
| Omoro District Local<br>Government       | •             | 1,974,940,156 | •           | •             | 271,301,125   |   | 2,246,241,281 |
| Otuke District Local<br>Government       | •             | 1,745,361,051 | 15,000,000  | •             | 47,172,000    | •   | 1,807,533,051 |
| Oyam District Local<br>Government        | 62,641,600    | 5,854,603,287 | 65,384,298  | (1,700,000)   | 370,265,620   | 120,676,191                                     | 6,471,870,996 |

| District Local<br>Governments          | Non-Produced<br>Assets | Buildings<br>& Structures | Transport<br>Equipment | ICT Equipment | Other Assets   | Heritage,<br>Investment<br>Properties &<br>Intangible assets | Total           |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| Pader District Local<br>Government     |                        | 2,714,219,570             | 25,700,000             |               | 267,153,176    |  | 3,007,072,746   |
| Pakwach District Local<br>Government   |                        | 2,869,063,830             | •                      | •             | 54,856,400     |  | 2,923,920,230   |
| Pallisa District Local<br>Government   |                        | 941,434,301               | •                      | •             | 516,492,713    |  | 1,457,927,014   |
| Rakai District Local<br>Government     | 44,765,000             | 2,506,071,960             | 30,600,000             |               | 455,427,807    |  | 3,036,864,767   |
| Rubanda District Local<br>Government   | •                      | 160,797,523               | •                      |               | 11,600,000     |  | 172,397,523     |
| Rubirizi District Local<br>Government  | •                      | 68,764,432                | 55,124,999             | •             | 78,248,966     | •  | 202,138,397     |
| Rukiga District Local<br>Government    | •                      | 2,396,890,501             | •                      | 1             | 74,189,000     |  | 2,471,079,501   |
| Rukungiri District Local<br>Government | •                      | 4,286,102,306             | 209,158,000            | (33,843,600)  | (53,126,012)   |  | 4,408,290,694   |
| Rwampara District Local<br>Government  | •                      | 1,026,175,253             |                        |               |                |  | 1,026,175,253   |
| Sembabule District<br>Local Govt       | •                      | 3,282,467,594             | 33,779,799             | 8,624,746     | 33,546,000     |  | 3,358,418,139   |
| Serere District Local<br>Government    | ,                      | 3,042,119,555             | ,                      | •             | 105,074,068    | •  | 3,147,193,623   |
| Sheema District Local<br>Government    | •                      | 2,180,417,046             | •                      | •             | •              | •  | 2,180,417,046   |
| Sironko District Local<br>Government   | 98,960,836             | 2,249,609,577             | •                      |               | 136,655,100    |  | 2,485,225,513   |
| Soroti District Local<br>Government    | 144,379,452            | 4,394,748,327             | 17,342,128             | (9,071,250)   | 41,791,000     | •  | 4,589,189,657   |
| Terego District Local<br>Government    | •                      | 9,503,022,287             | •                      | •             | •              | •  | 9,503,022,287   |
| Tororo District Local<br>Government    | 40,000,000             | 4,024,595,148             | 35,968,000             | 4,000,000     | 196,104,040    |  | 4,300,667,188   |
| Wakiso District Local<br>Government    | 6,530,400,000          | 12,463,773,981            | •                      |               |                | •  | 18,994,173,981  |
| Yumbe District Local<br>Government     | 338,636,856            | 20,738,122,917            | •                      | •             | 376,161,834    | •  | 21,452,921,607  |
| Zombo District Local<br>Government     | 574,635,481            | 3,064,455,501             | 122,125,000            |               | 31,442,750     |  | 3,792,658,732   |
| Total                                  | 18,897,316,822         | 421,863,431,465           | 4,771,989,290          | 501,684,097   | 21,077,809,353 | 267,502,976  | 467,379,734,003 |

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT



## MINISTRY OF FINANCE, PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Accountant General's Office, Plot 2/12 Apollo Kaggwa Road P. O. Box 8147, Kampala Phone: +256 414 707 000 +256 414 232 095 +256 414 230 163 +256 414 341 286 Fax: +256 414 230 163 +256 414 341 286 Email: finance@finance.go.ug Web: www.finance.go.ug